

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 100 194

HE 006 056

AUTHOR Brown, Frank; And Others
TITLE Minority Enrollment and Representation in Institutions of Higher Education. A Survey of Minority Student Enrollment in Colleges, Universities, Graduate and Professional Schools in 50 States and the District of Columbia.
INSTITUTION Urban Ed, Inc., New York, N.Y.
SPONS AGENCY Ford Foundation, New York, N.Y.
PUB DATE 74
NOTE 289p.
EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.75 HC-\$13.80 PLUS POSTAGE
DESCRIPTORS Colleges; *Enrollment Trends; *Graduate Study; *Higher Education; *Minority Groups; Professional Education; Statistical Data; Student Enrollment; *Undergraduate Study; Universities

ABSTRACT

This document presents a comprehensive picture of minority status in higher education. Part 1 presents background data on the proportion of minority groups in the country and in five selected states. Next, undergraduate enrollment data are presented, followed by graduate and professional school data. Finally, information on relationships between economic factors and college enrollments are presented. Major sources of data include: Office for Civil Rights, U.S. Office of Education, and U.S. Census Data. (MJM)

ED 100194

MINORITY ENROLLMENT AND REPRESENTATION
IN
INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

A Survey of Minority Student Enrollment in Colleges,
Universities, Graduate and Professional Schools in 50 States
and the District of Columbia

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS COPY
RIGHTED MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

Ford Foundation

TO ERIC AND ORGANIZATIONS OPERATING
UNDER AGREEMENTS WITH THE NATIONAL IN-
STITUTE OF EDUCATION. FURTHER REPRO-
DUCTION OUTSIDE THE ERIC SYSTEM RE-
QUIRES PERMISSION OF THE COPYRIGHT
OWNER.

Director
Madelon Delany Stent

Principal Investigator
Frank Brown

Researchers
Richard Hansen
Eric J. Ward

A Report to the Ford Foundation by Urban Ed, Inc.

THE FORD FOUNDATION
320 East 43rd Street, New York, N.Y. 10017

Copyright 1974 by The Ford Foundation
All rights reserved

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 74-25280

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We wish to express our sincere thanks to all individuals and organizations who cooperated in the production of this report. To list the names of all of them would present a formidable task, so we shall simply express our appreciation to a selected few.

We are most grateful to Dr. Benjamin Payton and to the Ford Foundation for making this study possible. We are also indebted to Stephany Curtis Sparrow, the project's Executive Assistant, who labored unsparingly in assembling our efforts.

To the Office for Civil Rights, Office of the Secretary, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, we extend our gratitude for making available published and unpublished data on racial and ethnic enrollment in higher education.

INTRODUCTION

Background

In trying to present a clear and comprehensive picture of minority status in higher education, a number of considerations guided the selection of data sources, as well as the presentation of data. The first consideration was to collect data that would be reasonably comprehensive. There are a number of sources of information concerning minority groups in higher education. In many cases, however, methods of data collection and methods used to classify minority groups are different, so that comparisons over a period of time are difficult.

Consequently, a decision was made to rely primarily on national data sources. Major data sources were surveys conducted by the Office for Civil Rights and Office of Education, Department of Health, Education and Welfare (H.E.W.), and by U.S. Census Reports. Publications of data are usually two years old when compiled. Data in this report represents the most recently published profiles on higher education enrollment. Our base year is 1970.

The second concern was to establish certain target years, so that estimates could be made of changes in the course of time. The choice of target years was dictated by the availability of data. The 1970 date was dictated by the Office for Civil Rights Survey and the 1970 U.S. Census Report. The 1960 data were collected by the U.S. Census only. It should be noted that the Office for Civil Rights is in the process of compiling data on a second survey of minority group enrollment, Fall 1972. At the time of writing (October, 1973), H.E.W.'s Office for

Civil Rights has estimated that data from this survey will be published sometime in mid-1974, or early 1975.

Certain states and cities were selected for special attention and analysis. The selections were made to provide information on (1) a variety of geographical areas, and (2) a variety of minority groups.

The clarity with which the data illustrated representation in higher education was striking. Therefore, the data will be allowed to speak for themselves, and a minimum of discussion is provided. The major points are highlighted, but the reader must consult the tables in order to get the full force of the data. The discussions focus mainly on methods of analysis and sources of data.

Presented first are background data on the proportion of minority groups in the country and in five selected states. Next, undergraduate enrollment data are presented, followed by graduate and professional school enrollment data. Finally, information on relationships between economic factors and college enrollments are presented.

Part I

DATA ANALYSIS

To provide a framework for interpreting data on enrollment, background information on the characteristics of the United States population was deemed necessary. This information is presented on a national basis and for each of the states selected for special consideration.

Tables I-1 and I-2 present information on minority group representation in the population from the 1960 and the 1970 census. It

should be noted that data on Spanish-surnamed Americans were not collected by the 1960 U.S. Census, and thus are not available for comparison. Tables I-3 through I-6 present data on educational enrollment and attainments.

Five states were selected for special attention; within each of those states, five cities (Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas) were selected. Tables I-7 through I-11 provide information on minorities in each of those states. In presenting data on cities, the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA) was chosen rather than the specific city, except in the case of New York City where information is presented for the New York SMSA and New York City.

New York State was chosen for special consideration because of its large minority population. There is representation of Blacks, Orientals, and Spanish-surnamed Americans in the population, with a substantial proportion of the Spanish-surnamed Americans of Puerto Rican descent. California was chosen partly because of its large Oriental representation as well as other minority groups. Texas was chosen for both Black and Spanish-surnamed American minority groups. (The Spanish-surnamed Americans are largely of Mexican origin.) In Florida, both Blacks and Spanish-surnamed Americans are represented, and the Spanish-surnamed Americans were heavily from those of Cuban descent. Illinois was chosen as a north central state with a substantial representation of each of the minority groups of interest, including those of Cuban descent.

Part II represents data on school attainment and enrollment for

various minority groups. Although there has been progress in the absolute amount of education received by both Whites and minority group members from 1960 to 1970, the relative position of minority groups shows little change.

Part II

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT

Data are provided in this section on undergraduate representation of minority groups in higher education. The primary data source is to be found in a survey conducted by H.E.W.'s Office for Civil Rights. In this survey, (Racial and Ethnic Data from Institutions of Higher Education: Fall, 1970, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8), institutions of higher education were asked to submit data on the representation of various groups in their student population. Although the response rate to the survey was quite high, a few institutions did not comply with the request. Using the data generated by the survey, tables were generated that reflected minority group enrollment for the United States and for each of the five states selected for particular attention for institutions of various types. Tables II-1 through II-18 present this data. There is a tendency for minority groups to be underrepresented at all levels and in each of the various types of colleges and universities. The most severe underrepresentation is in university enrollment. There is also a tendency for the underrepresentation to be more pronounced in private institutions.

Using the data from the previous report, Table II-19 presents data on upper and lower division enrollment for the total United States and for

each of the selected states. Percentages presented reflect those of each group at each level of education. Thus, the table reflects the percentages of students enrolled in their first, second, third, and fourth year of college.

Estimates of minority-group enrollment in upper and lower divisions of colleges and universities are presented. Data on enrollment of full-time students were obtained from a survey conducted by the Department of Health, Education and Welfare (Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1970. Supplementary Information Summary Data). Using enrollment percentages generated from H.E.W.'s Office for Civil Rights survey, a second estimate was made of minority enrollment. The two estimates (OCR and OE) will differ for several reasons. The criteria used to determine full-time status of students differed in the surveys, and respondents to the surveys differed slightly. (See definition of terms.)

Tables II-20 through II-29 present enrollment data for five selected states on various categories of institutions. Table II-30 presents a summary of forty-seven states and the District of Columbia. (Alaska, Hawaii and West Virginia did not respond to questionnaires.)

Relative comparisons of different groups that use numbers of percentages are presented as ratios of minority-group enrollment in institutions of higher education to their relative number in the population. In each of the tables (Tables II-31 and Table II-32), the numbers presented represent the percentage of minority-group enrollment in colleges, and they were obtained from H.E.W.'s Office for Civil Rights survey divided by the percentage of the population of that ethnic group (obtained from

Census data). There is a tendency for Blacks and Spanish-surnamed Americans to be underrepresented in all kinds of higher educational institutions throughout the country and in each of the five states reviewed. Oriental Americans seem to be adequately represented while data on American Indians are confusing. There may be a tendency for White college students with small percentages of Indian descent to classify themselves as American Indians. On the other hand, noncollege Whites with a small American Indian percentage probably would classify themselves as White. Table II-33 presents a percentage summary of enrollments by ethnic groups.

As a kind of check on H.E.W.'s Office for Civil Rights data, information on minority-group enrollment in colleges from the 1970 Census is presented in Table II-34. Estimates of minority-group enrollment from this source is almost congruent with H.E.W.'s Office for Civil Rights survey, except for American Indians.

Data on New York State public institutions of higher education were collected in view of its longitudinal nature, and because of the special position of the City University of New York (CUNY). CUNY is the only public higher-education unit in the country that operates separately from other public colleges in the state. Additionally, undergraduate education in the CUNY system is tuition-free, while tuition costs of attendance at public colleges outside New York City is about \$700. Table II-35 presents a picture of CUNY enrollment over a period of time. There has been a steady increase in the percentage of minority-group enrollment in the CUNY system since 1958. However, the most marked area of change is in the two-year colleges.

Table II-36 presents data on enrollment in various years of college for the groups under study. Note the tendency for minority groups to be inadequately represented at the later stages of higher education, with the exception of Oriental Americans.

Table II-37 presents an ordering of the fifty states in terms of the percentage of Black students. Table II-38 presents similar data for Spanish-surnamed Americans. Table II-39 presents a listing of colleges and universities with a high percentage of enrolled Blacks. Table II-40 presents a state-by-state breakdown of enrollment in the various years of college.

Recent changes in minority enrollment can be obtained from a comparison of data accumulated by H.E.W.'s Office for Civil Rights in a 1968 survey with that of their 1970 survey (Table II-41). There has been some improvement in minority-group enrollment. However, they still lag behind the majority population's enrollment.

In addition to providing estimates of enrollment, an attempt was made to estimate the number of minorities who graduate from institutions of higher education. Data on earned degrees were obtained from a U.S. Office of Education survey (Earned Degrees Conferred 1969-70, Summary Data. U.S. Office of Education). Using enrollment percentages for fourth-year students, obtained from H.E.W.'s Office for Civil Rights survey, the number of graduates awarded bachelors' degrees was estimated. These data are presented in Table II-42 for 50 states and the District of Columbia, as well as for selected states. Similar estimates are presented for two-year college degrees. (See Table II-43.)

Part III

SOURCES OF DATA

Several sources were used to estimate minority-group enrollment in graduate and professional schools. First, U.S. Census data for graduate-school enrollment are presented in Tables III-1A-E. In presenting data on school enrollment, the U.S. Census provides information only on the year when the student was enrolled. Individuals were therefore classified as graduate students, if they were enrolled beyond the fourth year in college. Therefore, an individual who was in his or her fifth year of study, as an undergraduate, would be classified as a graduate student. A second limitation of the Census data is the fact that comparable categories were not used for racial classification in the 1960 and 1970 surveys. In the decade between 1960 and 1970, there was some change (absolute and relative) in minority-group enrollment. However, this change was not striking. At the end of the decade, minority groups were still considerably underrepresented in graduate-school enrollment.

Several sources were used to estimate the proportion of minority-group enrollment in higher education at graduate level. Probably the most comprehensive study was conducted by H.E.W.'s Office for Civil Rights survey (Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data for Institutions of Higher Education, Fall 1970 U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8). This document-- a summary of reports submitted to the Office for Civil Rights by institutions of higher education on minority-group enrollment-- represents one of the

most complete enterprises of national data collection ever undertaken.

A third source of information regarding graduate-school enrollment comes from a survey by Educational Testing Service (ETS): Graduate School Programs for Minority/Disadvantaged Youth Students, I. Bruce Hamilton, Educational Testing Service, 1973). A major limitation of this survey was that response to the mailed questionnaire was voluntary, and there were a substantial number of nonrespondents.

A fourth source of data came from a study conducted by the American Council on Education (The American Graduate Student: A Normative Description, John A. Creager, ACE Research Reports Vol. 6, No. 5, October 1971). This was a survey of first-year graduate students. Unlike the ETS study and H.E.W.'s Office for Civil Rights survey, individual students filled out the questionnaire. The assignment of an individual to a particular group was at the discretion of the responding student. Using statistical procedures, national estimates were computed from the sampled population. (Data are presented in Table III-2.) Although there are some differences in data reported in each survey, minority groups are substantially underrepresented in graduate and professional schools. Similar data are also presented in Tables III-3 through III-5 on enrollment by field of study. (Data obtained from professional organizations are also included, and are roughly comparable to data from other sources.) Tables III-6 through III-12 present data for the selected states.

As Graduate and professional education is basically for the preparation of individuals to work in the professions, data are presented in Tables III-13 through III-15 on employment in these professions. Two trends are apparent: Minority groups are underrepresented, and there has been little change in the degree of underrepresentation during the past decade, 1960 to 1970.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

1. Level of Offering. The extent of academic offerings by year and program type. Three levels are reviewed in this study: two-year colleges, four-year colleges, and universities.
 - a. Two-year colleges. Educational institutions that offer less than four years of college work but beyond the high-school level.
 - b. Four-year colleges. Educational institutions that offer at least a bachelor's degree but less than a doctorate.
 - c. Universities. Educational institutions that offer doctoral-level programs.
 - d. Four-year institutions. Combination of four-year colleges and universities.
2. Full-time students. In this study, there are two definitions for full-time students. The H.E.W. Office for Civil Rights study defines full-time status as a student enrolled with 75 per cent of what the institution considers the required load for a full-time student. The second definition involves data from the U.S. Office of Education. Information from this survey uses the institution's definition of full-time status. Institutional definition of the number of credit hours that constitutes full-time status for undergraduates and graduates differs from one institution to another. Credit hours for full-time undergraduate status generally differs from graduate status.
3. Underrepresentation. This term indicates comparative data of college enrollment or attainment to that of the general population for a specific racial or ethnic group. For example, to indicate Black undergraduate representation, a comparison would be made between those currently enrolled and those who might theoretically be enrolled, given their

representation in the population. If the Black population were 11 per cent, one would expect that the full-time Black enrollment would be 546,234 (11 per cent of the total 4,965,768). The actual count, however, is 344,819 or 6.9 per cent. Therefore, Black representation is only 0.6 of what it should be, or underrepresented.

4. Full-Time Equivalent (FTE). This term refers to the cumulative number of credit hours taken by students, divided by the number of hours considered minimum requirement for a full-time student. This is not a head or body count. For example, 100 full-time equivalent students may involve 200 students who take an assorted number of credit hours. Generally, the number of FTE's ranges somewhere between the number of full-time students and the combined number of full-time and part-time students.
5. Lower Division. Students enrolled in their first and second year of college study.
6. Upper Division. Students enrolled in their third and fourth year of college study.
7. Resident undergraduates. Students enrolled in degree credit undergraduate programs, exclusive of extension courses.
8. Socioeconomic Status (SES). This term, as used in this study, refers to income received or earned by individuals or groups in a specific time interval. While current income is somewhat inadequate, as a measure of a person's status in life, it is used here because it is the only measure of SES on a national sampling of individuals and groups. Inferences generated by using current income to define SES should be viewed with caution.

9. Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA) . This is a notation used by the U.S. Census to refer to major cities and their adjacent surroundings.

MAJOR SOURCES OF DATA

1. Office for Civil Rights Data (OCR). This data was submitted to OCR by institutions via questionnaires. The institutions defined their student population by various racial and ethnic groups.
Strengths of the Data. This represents the only headcount of college students by race and ethnicity. It is a national study that uses the same questionnaire for each institution.
Weaknesses of the Data. The institutions were allowed to define the racial and ethnic composition of their student population. Information on Blacks and Orientals fared favorably with other data sources [Census and American Council on Education (ACE)], but was less favorable for Spanish-surnamed Americans or persons of Spanish origin. However, the worst correlation appeared for American Indians. This trend was consistent for all states that were sampled. In some states, there were more American Indians enrolled in college than listed in the college-age group by the U.S. Census. Therefore, the figures on American Indians should not be taken too literally.
2. U.S. Office of Education Data. These data involve information on enrollment without racial breakdowns, but percentages computed from the OCR data were used to compute racial enrollment figures. As indicated earlier, information on American Indians is probably less valid than for others. These data used a different definition of a full-time student.

3. U.S. Census Data. The census data used a 15 per cent or 5 per cent sample of the "sample" population (60 per cent of the total) to compute estimates of educational attainment or enrollment. The census data are weighted toward urban areas, and therefore might be less valid for nonurban dwellers such as American Indians and Spanish-surnamed Americans.

Strengths of the Data. These are national in scope and contain longitudinal information which is readily available.

Weaknesses of the Data. A very small "sample" was used to estimate enrollment and it was weighted toward urban areas and against disadvantaged communities. For example:

- A. Puerto Ricans. In 1960, the census did not collect data outside the five southwestern states (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas). In 1970, it collected information only in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. The Census Bureau did not differentiate between those individuals who listed themselves as both White and Puerto Rican or "part" Puerto Rican. The definition of race was not clear. Only 5 per cent of the Puerto Ricans who were surveyed listed themselves as both Puerto Rican and Black. It therefore can be assumed that the overlap is larger between individuals who listed themselves as both White and Puerto Rican.
- B. Mexican Americans. In 1960 and 1970, only the five southwestern states listed above were surveyed for people of Mexican-American origin (Spanish Surnamed or persons of Mexican-American origin). No provisions were made for "part" Spanish

Surnamed or those who might list themselves as both White and Spanish Surnamed, or both Spanish Surnamed and American Indians.

- C. Spanish Surnamed or of Spanish Origin. Survey asked for individuals of Spanish origin outside the five southwestern states and the three northeastern states, as stated above (No. 1).
- D. Orientals. This is a survey of information on Japanese, Chinese and Filipino Americans, 1960 and 1970. However, the 1970 data excludes some 92,000 Hawaiians who considered themselves "mixed" or part Hawaiian. Therefore, the 1960 data is not comparable to the 1970 data.
- E. Blacks. In 1960, full or complete information on Blacks was fused under the heading of "non-whites," including Oriental Americans. However, detailed information was collected for New York, Texas, California, Illinois, Florida, South Carolina, and Michigan. In 1970, information on Blacks in all states was collected. The accuracy of census data on Blacks between the ages of fifteen and twenty-four years is questionable. Blacks in this age group are 16 percentage points less than than the five-to-fourteen age group. For Whites the percentage spread is only 3 per cent. It must be concluded that young Blacks were missed by the census takers. Accordingly, the census data must be viewed as a good first approximation, but those who desire more definitive information will have to produce more comprehensive data.

A crucial problem of the census data involves a headcount of ethnic group members who considered themselves both ethnic group members and White. As a result, the sum total of all subgroups within some states exceeds the total population of the state. It is impossible to compute or estimate the amount and degree of overlap. The method employed in this study was to compute the ethnic and racial groups and subtract this number from the states' total population, then define that number as the White population (Whites who are considered neither Spanish-surnamed Americans, "mixed," American Indians, nor Puerto Ricans). While there may be flaws in this method of computing ethnic group-membership percentages, it is the best technique for producing mutually exclusive categories.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
INTRODUCTION.....	1
DEFINITION OF TERMS.....	x
MAJOR SOURCES OF DATA.....	xi

PART I

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES AND SELECTED STATES

A. The United States

TABLE

1.	Race and Ethnic Distribution of the Population by Age Groups, 1970	1
2a.	Race and Ethnic Distribution of the Population, 1960.....	3
b.	Race and Ethnic Distribution of the Population, 1970, 18-24 Year Olds.....	4
3.	Years of Schooling Completed, 25-29 Year Olds by Race, 1960 and 1970.....	5
4.	Percentage of School Enrollments by Age Group and Race, 1970.....	6
5.	Type of Colleges Attended, 14-34 Year Olds, 1966 and 1971.....	7
6.	Full and Part-Time Undergraduate Enrollment, 1970.....	8
 <u>B. Selected States and Cities, 1970</u>		
7.	California and Los Angeles SMSA.....	10
8.	Florida and Miami SMSA.....	11
9.	Illinois and Chicago SMSA.....	12
10.	New York State and New York City SMSA.....	13
11.	Texas and Houston SMSA.....	14

TABLEPAGEPART IIUNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT 1970: FIFTY STATES AND THE DISTRICT OF
COLUMBIA, SELECTED AND CITIES.

<u>A. Office for Civil Rights Data, 1970</u>	
1. Privately and Publicly Controlled Institutions, 50 States and D.C.	17
2. Publicly Controlled Institutions, 50 States and D.C.	18
3. Privately Controlled Institutions, 50 States and D.C.	19
4. California, Publicly and Privately Controlled Institutions.....	20
5. California, Publicly Controlled Institutions.....	21
6. California, Privately Controlled Institutions.....	22
7. Florida, Publicly and Privately Controlled Institutions.....	23
8. Florida, Publicly Controlled Institutions.....	24
9. Florida, Privately Controlled Institutions.....	25
10. Illinois, Publicly and Privately Controlled Institutions.....	26
11. Illinois, Publicly Controlled Institutions.....	27
12. Illinois, Privately Controlled Institutions.....	28
13. New York, Publicly and Privately Controlled Institutions.....	29
14. New York, Publicly Controlled Institutions.....	30
15. New York, Privately Controlled Institutions.....	31
16. Texas, Publicly and Privately Controlled Institutions.....	32
17. Texas, Publicly Controlled Institutions.....	33
18. Texas, Privately Controlled Institutions.....	34
<u>B. Office of Education Data, 1970</u>	
19. All Institutions:	
a. Fifty States and D.C.	36

TABLE**PAGE**

b.	California.....	37
c.	Florida.....	38
d.	Illinois.....	39
e.	New York.....	40
f.	Texas.....	41
20.	All Four Year Institutions:	
a.	Fifty States and D.C.	42
b.	California.....	43
c.	Florida.....	44
d.	Illinois.....	45
e.	New York.....	46
f.	Texas.....	47
21.	All Universities:	48
22.	Four Year Colleges:	49
23.	Two Year Colleges:	
a.	Fifty States and D.C.	50
b.	California.....	51
c.	Florida.....	52
d.	Illinois.....	53
e.	New York.....	54
f.	Texas.....	55
24.	All Public Institutions:	
a.	All Institutions, 50 States and D.C.	56
b.	All Four Year Colleges and Universities, 50 States and D.C.	57
c.	All Universities, 50 States and D.C.	58

TABLE**PAGE**

d.	Four Year Colleges.....	59
e.	Florida.....	60
f.	Illinois.....	61
g.	New York.....	62
h.	Texas.....	63
i.	California.....	64
25.	All Public Four Year Institutions; Selected States:	
a.	California.....	65
b.	Florida.....	66
c.	Illinois.....	67
d.	New York.....	68
e.	Texas.....	69
26.	All Public Two Year Institutions:	
a.	Fifty States and D.C.	70
b.	California.....	71
c.	Florida.....	72
d.	Illinois.....	73
e.	New York.....	74
f.	Texas.....	75
27.	All Private Institutions:	
a.	Fifty States and D.C.	76
b.	California.....	77
c.	Florida.....	78
d.	Illinois.....	79
e.	New York.....	80

<u>TABLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
f. Texas.....	81
g. Fifty States and D.C.	82
28. All Four Year Institutions:	
a. Fifty States and D.C.	83
b. California.....	84
c. Florida.....	85
d. Illinois.....	86
e. New York.....	87
f. Texas.....	88
29. All Privately Controlled Two Year Colleges:	
a. Fifty States and D.C.	89
b. California.....	90
c. Florida.....	91
d. Illinois.....	92
e. New York.....	93
f. Texas.....	94
30. State Summaries.....	95
<u>C. Ethnic Representation Ratios and Percentages</u>	
31. Ratios, 50 States and D.C.:	
a. All Public and Private Institutions.....	97
b. All Public Institutions.....	98
c. All Private Institutions.....	99
d. American Indians: A Comparison of Undergraduate Enrollment.....	100
32. Ratios, All Public and Private Institutions:	
a. California.....	101

<u>TABLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
b. Florida.....	102
c. Illinois.....	103
d. New York.....	104
e. Texas.....	106
33. Percentages, Fifty States and D.C.:	
a. Publicly and Privately Controlled Institutions.....	107
b. Publicly Controlled Institutions.....	108
c. Privately Controlled Institutions.....	109
<u>D. U.S. Census Data</u>	
34. Undergraduate Enrollment--1960, 1970.....	111
34. Selected States and Cities:	
a. California.....	112
b. Florida.....	113
c. Illinois.....	114
d. New York.....	115
e. Texas.. ..	116
<u>E. New York State and New York City, 1970</u>	
35a. Ethnic Distribution--State University of New York and City University of New York.....	118
b. Ethnic Distribution of Undergraduates--CUNY, 1968-1972.....	118
c. Ethnic Distribution of Undergraduate Students in CUNY by Percentages, 1968-1972.....	119
<u>F. Ethnic Enrollment by Year of Attendance, 1970</u>	
36a. Fifty States and D.C.	122
b. California.....	123
c. Florida.....	124

<u>TABLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
d. Illinois.....	125
e. New York.....	126
f. Texas.....	127
<u>G. Rank of Minority Enrollment, 1970</u>	
37. Black Undergraduate Enrollment, Selected States and D.C.	129
38. Spanish Surnamed Undergraduate Enrollment, Selected States and D.C.	130
39a. Blacks in Institutions with Substantial Black Enrollment.....	131
b. Six Graduate Schools Leading in Black Enrollment.....	138
<u>H. State Summaries, Office for Civil Rights Data, 1970</u>	
40. State Summaries.....	140
<u>I. Changes in Enrollment from 1968 to 1970</u>	
41a. Fifty States and D.C.	165
b. California.....	166
c. Florida.....	167
d. Illinois.....	168
e. New York.....	169
f. Texas.....	170
<u>J. Earned Degrees, 1970</u>	
42. Bachelor's Degrees Earned:	
a. Fifty States and D.C.	172
b. California.....	173
c. Florida.....	174
d. Illinois.....	175
e. New York.....	176
f. Texas.....	177

TABLEPAGE

43.	Associate Degrees, Diplomas and Other Less Than Four Year Awards:	
a.	All Institutions, 50 States and D.C.	178
b.	All Four Year Institutions, 50 States and D.C.	179
	All Two Year Institutions, 50 States and D.C.	179
c.	All Two Year Institutions, Public and Private.....	180
d.	California and Florida.....	181
e.	Illinois and New York.....	182
f.	Texas.....	183

PART III

GRADUATE AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS ENROLLMENT BY ETHNIC AND RACIAL GROUP, 1970.

A. Graduate Schools

1.	Graduate Enrollment by Ethnic and Racial Groups:	
a.	Fifty States and D.C., 1970 and 1960.....	186
b.	Fifty States and D.C., 1960.....	187
c.	California.....	188
d.	Florida.....	189
e.	Illinois.....	190
f.	New York.....	191
g.	Texas.....	192
2.	Comparison of Data Sources on Graduate School Enrollment.....	193
3.	Graduate School Enrollment by Field of Study, 1970.....	194
4.	Graduate and Professional School Enrollment (except Medical, Dental and Law), 1970.....	195
5.	Graduate School Enrollment, California, Florida, Illinois, New York and Texas.....	196

<u>TABLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>B. Medical Schools</u>	
6. Graduate School Enrollment by Ethnic Groups, 1970.....	198
7. Medical School Enrollment, State Summaries, Fall 1970.....	199
<u>C. Dental Schools</u>	
8. Graduate School Enrollment for Various Racial and Ethnic Groups..	201
9. Dental School Enrollments, State Summaries, Fall 1970.....	202
<u>D. Law Schools</u>	
10. Graduate School Enrollments for Various Racial and Ethnic Groups.	204
11. Law School Enrollments, State Summaries, Fall 1970.....	205
<u>E. Graduate Enrollments, Selected States</u>	
12a. California.....	207
b. Florida.....	208
c. Illinois.....	209
d. New York.....	210
e. Texas.....	211
<u>F. Occupation of the Employed by Race</u>	
13. Occupation of the Experienced Labor Force by Color, 1960.....	213
14. Occupation of Employed Persons by Race, 1970.....	214
15. Selected States, 1970:	
a. California.....	215
b. Florida.....	216
c. Illinois.....	217
d. New York.....	218
e. Texas.....	219

PART IV**INCOME OF GENERAL POPULATION BY ETHNIC AND RACIAL GROUPS**

INTRODUCTION: ECONOMIC BARRIERS TO HIGHER EDUCATION AMONG MINORITY GROUPS.	221
1. Median Income in the Civilian Labor Force, 1969.....	226
2. Median Income in the Civilian Labor Force by Sex and Race, 1959..	227
3. Mean Income of Households, U.S. Totals, 1969.....	228
4a. Mean Income per Member of Household, 1969.....	229
b. Family Income, 1971.....	230
5a. Mean Income by Age and Ethnic Group, 50 States and D.C., 1969....	231
b. Number of Persons in Poverty, 1959-72.....	232
6. Income of Black and White Families Compared with Income of Families of College Freshmen, 1971,... ..	233
7. Parental Income of College Freshmen, 1971.....	234
8. Percentage of Persons 18-24 Years Enrolled in College, 1971.....	235
9. Total Family Income of First Year Graduate Students, 1971.....	236
10. Median Income of Persons, 1969:	
a. California.....	237
b. Florida.....	238
c. Illinois.....	239
d. New York.....	240
e. Texas.....	241

PART V**SUMMARY STATEMENTS**

a. Trends in Undergraduate Enrollment.....	243
b. Trends in Graduate Enrollment.....	245

PART I

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES AND SELECTED STATES

SECTION A:
THE UNITED STATES

RACE AND ETHNIC DISTRIBUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS, 1970¹

TABLE I - 1

Age Group	Blacks	American Indians	Orientals	Spanish Surnamed	Whites	Total ³	
All Ages	22,539,362 11.1%	760,572 .3%	1,526,461 .8%	9,294,509 4.6%	178,119,221 87.7%	203,210,158	33
15-19	2,427,628 12.7%	82,940 .4%	119,607 .6%	977,353 5.9%	16,522,603 86.0%	19,193,879	33
18-19 ²	883,048 12.3%	30,759 .4%	48,794 .7%	346,891 4.8%	5,892,437 81.8%	7,201,929	43
20-24	1,752,628 10.8%	65,342 .4%	121,149 .8%	817,248 5.1%	14,112,659 87.7%	16,099,500	
25-29	1,410,667 10.5%	51,789 .4%	122,329 .9%	696,147 5.2%	11,778,284 17.0%	13,393,662	

See page -2- for footnotes.

RACE AND ETHNIC DISTRIBUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS, 1970¹

TABLE I - 1A

Age Group	Blacks	American Indians	Orientals	Spanish Surnamed	Total Minority	Whites ³	Total
All Ages	22,539,362 11.1%	760,572 .3%	1,526,461 .8%	9,294,509 4.6%	34,120,904 16.8%	169,089,254 83.2%	203,210,158
15-19	2,427,628 18.9%	82,940 .4%	119,607 .6%	977,353 5.9%	3,624,173 18.9%	15,569,706 81.1%	19,193,879
18-19 ²	883,048 12.3%	30,759 .4%	48,794 .7%	346,891 4.8%	1,309,492 18.2%	5,892,437 81.8%	7,201,929
20-24	1,752,961 10.8%	65,342 .4%	121,149 .8%	817,248 5.1%	2,756,700 17.1%	13,342,800 82.9%	16,099,500
25-29	1,410,667 10.5%	51,789 .4%	122,329 .9%	695,147 5.2%	2,280,932 17.0%	11,112,730 83.0%	13,393,662

See page -2- for footnotes.

This addendum is given in order to be consistent with all other tables which are mutually exclusive.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 1-1

1. The primary data sources for this table were:

U.S. Bureau of the Census - Census of the Population: 1970
Detailed Characteristics - Final Report PC (1) D1
United States Summary - Table 189, 190

U.S. Bureau of the Census - Census of the Population: 1970
Subject Reports - Final Report PC (2) 1-6
Persons of Spanish Origin

U.S. Bureau of the Census - Census of the Population: 1970
Subject Reports - Final Report PC (2) 1B
Negro Population

U.S. Bureau of the Census - Census of the Population: 1970
Subject Reports - Final Report PC (2) 1F
American Indians

U.S. Bureau of the Census - Census of the Population: 1970
Subject Reports - Final Report PC (2) 1G
Japanese, Chinese and Filipinos in the United States

2. Data on the age group 18-19 were obtained from Subject Reports rather than Detailed Characteristics for the category Oriental Americans; this age group is comprised of only Japanese, Chinese and Filipinos.

3. Because ethnic categories are not mutually exclusive, the sample population projections for groups small in absolute numbers (who may be classified as both "ethnic" and White) may represent the greatest estimation error. American Indian population estimates may not be as accurate as the other estimates. In addition, other estimates on the American Indians from sources other than the U.S. Census are not readily available; and the Census sample estimates are biased toward urban centers. American Indians are more dispersed among rural communities and small towns. Therefore, it is likely that the more

precise ethnic data were collected on Black and Oriental Americans. Black and Oriental Americans are less likely to be classified as both "ethnic" and White. Further the Census does not take into consideration the individuals listed as "part of half" Indian. If there is a tendency on the part of "part or half" Indian college students to list themselves as Indian the percentage of American Indian representation in college could be well out of line with the true situation. Only in Hawaii does the Census data ask for a classification of mixed heritage in terms of identity. In Hawaii all persons of mixed heritage are excluded from the count of Orientals.

RACE AND ETHNIC DISTRIBUTION OF THE UNITED STATES POPULATION-1960

TABLE I - 2A¹

Age Group	Blacks	American Indians	Orientals	Whites ²	Total
All Ages	18,871,831 (10.5%)	523,591 (0.3%)	877,934 (0.5%)	159,052,301 (88.7%)	179,325,657 (100.0%)

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of Population: 1960
Detailed Characteristics

2. Spanish Surnamed are included in this group.

230063

RACE AND ETHNIC DISTRIBUTION OF UNITED STATES POPULATION, 18-24 YEAR OLDS, 1970

TABLE I - 2B¹

	Total U.S.	Whites	Blacks	American Indians	Spanish Surnamed	Oriental
Number	22,988,576	18,964,752	2,638,072	95,906	1,119,903	169,943
% of Population	11.3%	10.6%	11.7%	12.6%	12.0%	11.1%

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data.
Census of Population: 1970
Detailed Characteristics

TABLE 1 - 3
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN BLACKS AND WHITES

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN BLACKS AND WHITES

TABLE 1 - 3

Year of High School Graduation	Total				Non-Metro 1970				Total				1960				Total 1970			
	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black
1960	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1970	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1980	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1990	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2000	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2010	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2020	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2030	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2040	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2050	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2060	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2070	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2080	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2090	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

U.S. Census, "Social and Economic Characteristics of the Population in Metropolitan and Non-Metropolitan Areas: 1960 and 1970", U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1971, Table II.

This table represents the age group just beyond the average undergraduate college age group. This table in no way represents overall educational level of the Black or White communities.

PERCENTAGE OF INDIVIDUALS ENROLLED IN SCHOOL BY AGE GROUP AND RACE, U.S.A., 1970¹

TABLE I - 4

Age Group	Total	RACE		
		Whites	Blacks	Spanish
7-13	96.0	96.3	94.9	95.6
14-15	91.8	92.1	90.2	84.6
16-17	81.8	82.3	80.3	65.1
18-19	45.5	45.6	44.3	31.5
20-21	16.3	17.1	12.5	18.8
22-24	8.0	8.6	4.1	7.6
25-34	4.4	4.5	3.6	5.3

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of Population: 1960
Detailed Characteristics

TYPE OF COLLEGES ATTENDED, FULL AND PART-TIME

14-34 YEAR OLDS, OCTOBER 1966 AND 1971¹

TABLE I - 5

Year	Total in 1st two years of College	Two Year Colleges	Four Year Colleges	Percent Distribution		
				Total	Two Year	Four Year
1966	3,348,000	1,046,000	2,302,000	100.00	31.2	68.8
1971	4,062,000	1,703,000	2,359,000	100.0	41.9	58.1

1. U.S. Census, Undergraduate Enrollment in Two Year
And Four Year Colleges: October, 1971, Series
P-20, 236.

22

FULL AND PART-TIME UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT, 1970¹

50 STATES AND D.C.

TABLE 1 - 6

<u>Group</u>	<u>Year Enrolled/Percent of Total</u>				<u>Total Undergraduate</u>
	<u>First</u>	<u>Second</u>	<u>Third</u>	<u>Fourth</u>	
Total	2,110,294 (34.9%)	1,658,733 (27.5%)	1,177,472 (19.5%)	1,095,377 (18.1%)	6,041,876 (100.0%)
Whites	1,913,991 (34.6%)	1,511,246 (27.3%)	1,085,449 (19.6%)	1,019,633 (18.4%)	5,530,319 (100.0%)
Blacks	159,664 (40.0%)	114,633 (28.7%)	69,710 (17.5%)	55,090 (13.8%)	399,097 (100.0%)
Spanish Surnamed	77,733 (39.5%)	58,681 (29.8%)	33,205 (16.9%)	27,071 (13.8%)	196,690 (100.0%)

1. Detailed Characteristics of the U.S., Census Report
1970, Table 197.

11

SELECTED STATES AND CITIES, 1970

SECTION B:

GENERAL POPULATION

STATE OF CALIFORNIA AND THE LOS ANGELES SMSA, 1970

TABLE 1 - 7

State/City	Total	Whites	Blacks	Spanish Surnamed	American Indians	Oriental
California Percent in Population	19,957,715 100.0	14,834,573 74.3	1,398,498 7.0	3,101,589 15.5	88,271 .4	534,784 2.7
Los Angeles SMSA Percent in Population	7,032,075 100.0		762,844 10.8		24,509 .3	178,335 2.5

1. U.S. Bureau of Census.

Census of Population: Detailed Characteristics : California, 1970.

2. Adjustments were made for individuals classified as both White and members of an ethnic group. Therefore, the percent distribution presented here is 100. U.S. Census Bureau figures would add up to something greater than 100 percent. See introduction for a detailed explanation.

GENERAL POPULATION

STATE OF FLORIDA AND MIAMI SMSA, 1970¹

TABLE I - 8

State/City	Total ²	Whites	Blacks	Spanish Surnamed	American Indians	Oriental
Florida Percent in Population	6,789,412 100.0	5,277,237 77.7	1,041,966 15.3	451,382 6.6	6,196 .1	12,631 .2
Miami SMSA Percent in Population	1,267,792 100.0		189,666 5.0		1,085 .1	2,757 .2

1. U.S. Bureau of Census Data.

Census of Population: Detailed Characteristics, Florida, 1970

2. Adjustments were made for individuals who classified themselves as both White and members of an ethnic group. See introduction for a detailed explanation.

GENERAL POPULATION

STATE OF ILLINOIS AND THE CHICAGO SMSA, 1970¹

TABLE I - 9

State/City	Total ²	Whites	Blacks	Spanish Surnamed	American Indians	Oriental
Illinois Percent in Population	11,109,935 100.0	9,265,943 83.4	1,422,353 12.8	364,397 3.3	9,756 .1	47,486 .4
Chicago SMSA Percent in Population	6,978,947 100.0		1,230,919 17.6		8,996 .1	39,768 .6

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data.
Census of Population: Detailed Characteristics: Illinois, 1970
2. Adjustments were made for individuals who classified themselves as both White and members of an ethnic group. See introduction for a detailed explanation.

GENERAL POPULATION

STATE OF NEW YORK AND THE NEW YORK CITY SMSA, 1970¹

TABLE I - 10

State/City	Total ²	Whites	Blacks	Spanish Surnamed	American Indians	Oriental
New York State Percent in Population	18,236,951 100.0	15,052,002 82.5	2,164,560 11.9	872,471 4.9	25,266 .1	122,652 .7
New York City SMSA Percent in Population	11,571,899 100.0		1,885,303 16.3		12,160 .1	105,901 .9
New York City Percent in Population	7,894,798 100.0		1,664,574 21.0	811,843 10.2		

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data.
Census of Population: Detailed Characteristics: New York, 1970
2. Adjustments were made for individuals classified as both White and members of an ethnic group. See introduction for a detailed explanation.

00

GENERAL POPULATION

STATE OF TEXAS AND THE HOUSTON SMSA, 1970¹

TABLE I - 11

State/City	2				
	Total	Whites	Blacks	Spanish Surnamed	American Indians
Texas	11,195,431	7,707,518	1,396,605	2,059,671	17,031
Percent in Population	100.0	68.8	12.5	18.4	.2
Houston SMSA	1,985,031	382,382	382,382	3,215	3,215
Percent in Population	100.0	19.3	19.3	.2	.3

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data.

Census of Population: Detailed Characteristics : Texas, 1970.

2. Adjustments were made for individuals classified as both White and members of an ethnic group. See introduction for detailed explanation .

PART II

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, UNITED STATES AND SELECTED STATES

SECTION A:
OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS DATA, 1970

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT, FULL-TIME: PUBLICLY AND PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970¹

50 STATES & D.C.

TABLE II - 1

Level of Offering	American Indians (.4%) ³	Blacks (11.1%) ³	Orientals (.8%) ³	Spanish Surnamed (4.6%) ³	Total Minority (16.8%) ³	Whites (83.2%) ³	Total
Universities	8,552 .5	66,580 3.9	17,177 1.0	24,066 1.4	116,375 6.8	1,604,430 93.2	1,720,805 100.0
Four - Year Colleges	9,747 .5	182,617 8.7	17,996 .9	32,424 1.5	242,784 11.6	1,850,767 88.4	2,093,551 100.0
All Four - Year Institutions	18,299 .5	249,197 6.5	35,173 .9	56,490 1.5	359,159 9.4	3,455,197 90.6	3,814,356 100.0
Two - Year Colleges	8,615 .7	95,622 8.3	16,532 1.4	46,298 4.0	167,067 14.5	984,345 85.5	1,151,412 100.0
All Institutions	26,914 .5	344,819 6.9	51,705 1.0	102,788 2.1	526,226 10.6	4,439,542 89.4	4,965,768 100.0

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. The OCR data were generated from mutually exclusive categories which will yield 100% while Census data were generated from mutually inclusive categories yielding percentage greater than 100%. Because of rounding, sub-totals may not equal larger total. See introduction for a detailed explanation.

3. Percentage distribution in the national population.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT, FULL-TIME:PUBLICLY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970¹

50 STATES & D.C.

TABLE II - 2

Level of ² Offering	American Indians (.4%) ³	Blacks (11.1%) ³	Orientals (.8%) ³	Spanish Surname (4.6%) ³	Total Minority (16.8%) ³	Whites (83.2%) ³	Total
Universities	6,994 .5	50,348 3.6	13,726 1.0	20,390 1.4	91,458 6.4	1,326,268 93.5	1,417,72 100.0
Four - Year Colleges	8,536 .7	120,924 9.5	12,199 1.0	24,705 1.9	166,364 13.1	1,103,670 86.9	1,270,03 100.0
All Four - Year Institutions	15,530 .6	171,272 6.4	25,925 1.0	45,095 1.7	257,822 9.6	2,429,938 90.4	2,687,76 100.0
Two - Year Colleges	8,055 .8	88,525 8.4	16,062 1.5	45,175 4.3	157,819 14.9	899,675 85.1	1,057,492 100.0
All Institutions	23,585 .6	259,797 6.9	41,987 1.1	90,270 2.4	415,641 11.1	3,329,613 88.9	3,745,252 100.0

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education
Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. The OCR data were generated from mutually exclusive categories which will yield 100% while Census data were generated from mutually inclusive categories yielding percentages greater than 100%. Because of rounding, sub-totals may not equal larger total. See introduction for detailed explanation.

3. Percentage distribution in the national population.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT, FULL-TIME: PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970¹

50 STATES & D.C.

TABLE II - 3

Level of ² Offering	American Indians (.4%) ³	Blacks (11.1%) ³	Oriental (.8%) ³	Spanish Surnamed (4.6%) ³	Total Minority (16.8%) ³	Whites (83.2%) ³	Total
Universities	1,558 .5	16,232 5.4	3,451 1.1	3,676 1.2	24,917 8.2	278,162 91.8	303,079 100.0
Four - Year Colleges	1,211 .1	61,693 7.5	5,797 .7	7,719 .9	76,420 9.3	747,097 90.7	823,517 100.0
All Four - Year Institutions	2,769 .2	77,925 6.9	9,248 .8	11,395 1.0	101,337 9.0	1,025,259 91.0	1,126,596 100.0
Two - Year Colleges	560 .6	7,097 7.5	470 .5	1,123 1.2	9,250 9.8	84,670 90.2	93,920 100.0
Institutions	3,329 .3	85,022 7.0	9,718 .8	12,518 1.0	110,587 9.1	1,109,929 90.9	1,220,516 100.0

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education
Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. The OCR data were generated from mutually exclusive categories which will yield 100% while Census data were generated from mutually inclusive categories yielding percentages greater than 100%. Because of rounding, sub-totals may not equal larger total. See introduction for detailed explanation.

3. Percentage distribution in the national population.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

TABLE II - 4

Level of Offering ²	American Indians (.7%) ³	Blacks (7.0%) ³	Orientals (2.7%) ³	Spanish Surnamed (15.5%) ³	Total Minority (25.7%) ³	Whites (74.3%) ³	Total
Universities	420 .5	3,015 3.3	6,094 6.7	2,667 2.9	12,196 13.4	78,796 85.6	90,992 100.0
Four - Year Colleges	1,498 .8	8,480 4.6	7,809 4.2	9,113 4.9	26,900 14.6	157,769 85.4	184,669 100.0
All Four - Year Institutions	1,918 .7	11,495 4.2	13,903 5.0	11,758 4.2	39,096 14.2	236,565 85.8	275,651 100.0
Two - Year Colleges	3,444 1.2	20,822 7.3	12,401 4.3	23,285 8.1	59,952 20.9	226,597 79.1	286,549 100.0
All Institutions	5,405 1.0	32,317 5.7	26,304 4.7	35,065 6.2	99,048 17.6	463,162 82.4	562,210 100.0

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education
Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. The OCR data were generated from mutually exclusive categories which will yield 100% while Census data were generated from mutually inclusive categories yielding percentages greater than 100%. Because of rounding, sub-totals may not equal larger total. See introduction for a detailed explanation.

3. Percentage distribution in the state population.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT, FULL-TIME: PUBLICLY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970¹

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

TABLE II - 5

Level of Offering ²	American Indians (.4%) ³	Blacks (7.0%) ³	Orientals (2.7%) ³	Spanish Surnamed (15.5%) ³	Total Minority (25.7%) ³	Whites (74.3%) ³	Total
Universities	352 .5	2,361 3.3	5,117 7.2	2,078 2.9	9,908 14.0	61,059 86.0	70,967 100.0
Four - Year Colleges	1,384 1.0	6,756 4.7	6,338 4.4	7,523 5.2	22,001 15.1	123,245 84.9	145,246 100.0
All Four - Year Institutions	1,736 .8	9,117 4.2	11,455 5.3	9,601 4.4	31,909 14.6	184,304 85.2	216,213 100.0
Two - Year Colleges	3,444 1.2	20,798 7.3	12,274 4.3	23,211 8.1	59,727 20.8	226,313 79.1	286,040 100.0
All Institutions	5,180 1.0	29,915 6.0	23,729 4.7	32,812 6.5	91,636 18.2	410,617 81.7	502,253 100.0

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education
Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. The OCR data were generated from mutually exclusive categories which will yield 100% while Census data were generated from mutually inclusive categories yielding percentages greater than 100%. Because of rounding, sub-totals may not equal larger total. See introduction for a detailed explanation.

3. Percentage distribution in the state population.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT, FULL-TIME: PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 19701

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

TABLE II - 6

Level of Offering	American Indians (.4%) ³	Blacks (7.0%) ³	Orientals (2.7%) ³	Spanish-Surrazed (15.5%) ³	Total Minority (25.7%) ³	Whites (74.4%) ³	Total
Universities	68 .4	654 3.5	977 4.9	539 2.9	2,288 11.4	17,737 88.6	20,025 100.0
Four - Year Colleges	114 .3	1,724 4.4	1,471 3.7	1,590 4.0	4,899 12.4	34,524 87.6	39,423 100.0
All Four - Year Institutions	182 .3	2,378 4.0	2,448 4.1	2,179 3.7	7,187 12.1	52,261 88.0	59,448 100.0
Two - Year Colleges	0	24 4.7	127 25.0	74 14.5	225 44.2	284 55.8	509 100.0
All Institutions	182 .3	2,402 4.0	2,575 4.3	2,253 3.6	7,412 12.4	52,545 87.6	59,957 100.0

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education
Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. The OCR data were generated from mutually exclusive categories which will yield 100% while Census data were generated from mutually inclusive categories yielding percentages greater than 100%. Because of rounding, sub-totals may not equal larger total. See introduction for a detailed explanation.

3. Percentage distribution in the state population.

STATE OF FLORIDA

TABLE II - 7

Level of Offering ²	American Indians (.1%) ³	Blacks (15.3%) ³	Orientals ³ (.2%)	Spanish Surnamed (6.6%) ³	Total Minority ³ (22.2%)	Whites (77.8%) ³	Total
Universities	39 .1	4,299 14.6	87 .3	1,281 4.3	5,706 19.3	23,819 80.7	29,525 100.0
Four - Year Colleges	24 .1	2,900 7.0	272 .7	764 1.8	3,960 9.6	37,353 90.4	41,313 100.0
All Four - Year Institutions	63 .1	7,199 10.2	359 .5	2,045 2.9	9,666 13.6	61,172 86.4	70,838 100.0
Two - Year Colleges	188 .3	5,541 8.3	240 .4	2,775 4.2	8,744 13.2	57,624 86.8	66,368 100.0
All Institutions	251 .2	12,740 9.3	599 .4	4,820 3.5	18,410 13.9	118,796 86.6	137,206 100.0

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education
Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. The OCR data were generated from mutually exclusive categories which will yield 100% while Census data were generated from mutually inclusive categories yielding percentages greater than 100%. Because of rounding, sub-totals may not equal larger total. See introduction for a detailed explanation.

3. Percentage distribution in the state population.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT, FULL-TIME: PUBLICLY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970¹

STATE OF FLORIDA

TABLE II - 8

Level of Offering ²	American Indians (.1%) ³	Blacks (15.3%) ³	Orientals (.2%) ³	Spanish Surnamed (6.6%) ³	Total Minority ³ (22.2%) ³	Whites (77.8%) ³	Total
Universities	5 .14	4,077 20.4	34 .2	862 4.3	4,978 24.9	15,003 75.1	19,981 100.0
Four - Year Colleges	16 .1	408 2.0	199 1.0	315 1.5	938 4.6	19,449 95.4	20,387 100.0
All Four - Year Institutions	21 .1	4,485 11.1	233 .6	1,177 3.0	5,916 14.7	34,452 85.3	40,368 100.0
Two - Year Colleges	187 .3	5,515 8.5	235 .4	2,727 19.5	8,664 13.3	56,453 86.7	65,117 100.0
All Institutions	208 .2	10,000 9.5	468 .4	3,904 3.7	14,580 13.8	90,905 86.2	105,485 100.0

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education
Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. The OCR data were generated from mutually exclusive categories which will yield 100% while Census data were generated from mutually inclusive categories yielding percentages greater than 100%. Because of rounding, sub-totals may not equal larger total. See introduction for a detailed explanation.

3. Percentage distribution in the state population.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT, FULL-TIME: PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970¹

STATE OF FLORIDA

TABLE II - 9

Level of Offering ²	American Indians (.1%) ³	Blacks (15.3%) ³	Orientals (.2%) ³	Spanish Surnamed (6.6%) ³	Total Minority ³ (22.2%) ³	Whites (77.8%) ³	Total
Universities	34 .4	222 2.3	53 .6	419 4.4	728 7.6	8,816 92.4	9,544 100.0
Four - Year Colleges	8 .1	2,492 11.9	73 .3	449 2.1	3,022 14.4	17,904 85.6	20,926 100.0
All Four - Year Institutions	42 .9	2,714 8.9	126 .4	868 2.8	3,750 12.3	26,720 87.7	30,470 100.0
Two - Year Colleges	1 .1	26 2.1	5 .4	47 3.7	79 6.3	1,173 93.7	1,252 100.0
All Institutions	43 .1	2,740 8.6	131 .4	915 2.9	3,829 12.1	27,893 87.9	31,722 100.0

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. The OCR data were generated from mutually exclusive categories which will yield 100% while Census data were generated from mutually inclusive categories yielding percentages greater than 100%. Because of rounding, sub-totals may not equal larger total. See introduction for a detailed explanation.

3. Percentage distribution in the state population.

STATE OF ILLINOIS

TABLE II - 10

Level of Offering ²	American Indians (.1%) ³	Blacks (12.8%) ³	Orientals (.4%) ³	Spanish Surnamed (3.3%) ³	Total Minority ³ (16.6%) ³	Whites (83.4%) ³	Total
Universities	147 .2	5,432 6.0	1,017 1.1	614 .7	7,210 8.0	82,898 92.0	90,108 100.0
Four - Year Colleges	955 1.2	4,978 6.1	643 .8	612 .8	7,188 8.9	73,835 91.3	81,023 100.0
All Four - Year Institutions	1,102 .6	10,410 6.1	1,660 1.0	1,226 .7	14,398 8.4	156,733 91.6	171,131 100.0
Two - Year Colleges	111 .1	11,010 14.7	335 .4	843 1.1	12,299 16.4	62,440 83.5	74,739 100.0
All Institutions	1,213 .5	21,420 8.7	1,995 .8	2,069 .8	26,697 10.9	219,173 89.1	245,870 100.0

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education
Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. The OCR data were generated from mutually exclusive categories which will yield 100% while Census data were generated from mutually inclusive categories yielding percentages greater than 100%. Because of rounding, sub-totals may not equal larger total. See introduction for a detailed explanation.

3. Percentage distribution in the state population.

STATE OF ILLINOIS

TABLE II - 11

Level of 2 Offering	American Indians (.1%) ³	Blacks (12.8%) ³	Oriental (.4%) ³	Spanish Surnamed (3.3%) ³	Total Minority ³ (16.6%) ³	Whites (83.4%) ³	Total
Universities	94 .1	4,278 6.3	785 1.1	407 .6	5,564 8.1	62,811 91.9	68,375 100.0
Four - Year Colleges	825 2.1	2,747 7.0	307 .8	232 .6	4,111 10.4	35,368 89.6	39,479 100.0
All Four - Year Institutions	919 .9	7,025 6.5	1,092 1.0	639 .6	9,675 9.0	98,179 91.0	107,854 100.0
Two - Year Colleges	97 .1	10,133 14.5	307 .4	753 1.1	11,320 16.2	58,521 83.8	69,341 100.0
All Institutions	1,016 .6	17,158 9.7	1,399 .8	1,422 .8	20,995 11.8	156,700 88.2	177,695 100.0

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. The OCR data were generated from mutually exclusive categories which will yield 100% while Census data were generated from mutually inclusive categories yielding percentages greater than 100%. Because of rounding, sub-totals may not equal larger total. See introduction for a detailed explanation.

3. Percentage distribution in the state population.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT, FULL-TIME: PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970¹

STATE OF ILLINOIS

TABLE II - 12

Level of Offering ²	American Indians (.1%) ³	Blacks (12.8%) ³	Orientals (.4%) ³	Spanish Surnamed (3.3%) ³	Total Minority (16.6%) ³	Whites (83.4%) ³	Total
Universities	53 .2	1,154 5.3	232 1.1	207 1.0	1,646 7.6	20,087 92.4	21,733 100.0
Four - Year Colleges	130 .3	2,231 5.4	336 .8	380 .9	3,077 7.4	38,467 92.6	41,544 100.0
All Four - Year Institutions	183 .3	3,385 5.3	568 .9	587 .9	4,723 7.5	58,554 92.5	63,277 100.0
Two - Year Colleges	14 .3	877 17.9	28 .6	60 1.2	979 20.0	3,919 80.0	4,898 100.0
All Institutions	197 .3	4,262 6.3	596 .9	647 .9	5,702 8.4	62,473 91.6	68,175 100.0

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education
Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. The OCR data were generated from mutually exclusive categories which will yield 100% while Census data were generated from mutually inclusive categories yielding percentages greater than 100%. Because of rounding, sub-totals may not equal larger total. See introduction for a detailed explanation.

3. Percentage distribution in the state population.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT, FULL-TIME: PUBLICLY AND PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970-1

STATE OF NEW YORK

TABLE II - 13

Level of Offering ²	American Indians (.1%) ³	Blacks (11.9%)	Orientals (.7%) ³	Spanish Surnamed (4.9%) ³	Total Minority (17.6%) ³	Whites (82.5%) ³	Total
Universities	473 .5	4,325 4.4	921 .9	1,513 1.5	7,232 7.3	91,790 92.7	99,02 100.0
Four - Year Colleges	552 .2	12,208 5.3	2,671 1.2	4,275 1.9	19,706 8.6	209,057 91.4	228,76 100.0
All Four - Year Institutions	1,025 .3	16,533 5.0	3,592 1.1	5,788 1.8	26,938 8.2	300,847 91.8	327,78 100.0
Two - Year Colleges	196 .2	8,225 8.6	924 1.0	3,443 3.6	12,788 13.3	83,208 86.7	95,99 100.0
All Institutions	1,221 .3	24,758 5.8	4,516 1.1	9,231 2.2	39,726 9.4	384,055 90.6	423,78 100.0

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, NEW/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. The OCR data were generated from mutually exclusive categories which will yield 100% while Census data were generated from mutually inclusive categories yielding percentages greater than 100%. Because of rounding, sub-totals may not equal larger total. See introduction for a detailed explanation.

3. Percentage distribution in the state population.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT, FULL-TIME: PUBLICLY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970¹

STATE OF NEW YORK

TABLE II - 14

Level of Offering ²	American Indians (.1%) ³	Blacks (11.9%) ³	Oriental (.7%) ³	Spanish Surnamed (4.9%) ³	Total Minority ³ (17.5%) ³	Whites (82.5%) ³	Total
Universities	72 .2	1,756 5.1	177 .5	368 1.1	2,373 6.9	32,171 93.1	34,544 100.0
Four - Year Colleges	339 .2	9,628 7.1	2,020 1.5	3,073 2.3	15,060 11.1	121,062 88.9	136,122 100.0
All Four - Year Institutions	411 .2	11,384 6.7	2,197 1.3	3,441 2.0	17,433 10.2	153,233 89.8	170,666 100.0
Two - Year Colleges	182 .2	7,636 8.7	798 .9	3,229 3.7	11,845 13.5	75,688 86.5	87,533 100.0
All Institutions	593 .2	19,020 7.4	2,995 1.2	6,670 2.6	29,278 11.3	228,921 88.7	258,199 100.0

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. The OCR data were generated from mutually exclusive categories which will yield 100% while Census data were generated from mutually inclusive categories yielding percentages greater than 100%. Because of rounding, sub-totals may not equal larger total. See introduction for a detailed explanation.

3. Percentage distribution in the state population.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT, FULL-TIME: PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970

STATE OF NEW YORK

TABLE II - 15

Level of Offering ²	American Indians (.14%) ³	Blacks (11.94%) ³	Orientals (.74%) ³	Spanish Surnamed (4.44%) ³	Total Minority ³ (17.64%) ³	Whites (82.44%) ³	Total
Universities	401 .6	2,569 4.0	744 1.2	1,145 1.8	4,859 7.5	5,619 92.5	64,478 100.0
Four - Year Colleges	213 .2	2,580 2.8	651 .7	1,202 1.3	4,646 5.0	87,995 95.0	92,641 100.0
All Four - Year Institutions	614 .4	5,149 3.3	1,395 .9	2,347 1.5	9,505 6.0	147,614 94.0	157,119 100.0
Two - Year Colleges	14 .2	589 7.0	131 1.6	214 2.5	948 11.2	7,497 89.0	8,445 100.0
All Institutions	628 .4	5,738 3.5	1,526 .9	2,561 1.5	10,453 6.3	155,111 93.7	165,564 100.0

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. The OCR data were generated from mutually exclusive categories which will yield 100% while Census data were generated from mutually inclusive categories yielding percentages greater than 100%. Because of rounding, sub-totals may not equal larger total. See introduction for a detailed explanation.

3. Percentage distribution in the state population.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT, FULL-TIME: PUBLICLY AND PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970-

STATE OF TEXAS

TABLE II - 16

Level of Offering?	American Indians (.2%) ³	Blacks (12.5%) ³	Orientals (.1%) ³	Spanish Surnamed (13.4%) ³	Total Minority ³ (31.2%) ³	Whites (68.8%) ³	Total
Universities	474 .4	2,701 2.3	642 .6	5,611 4.8	9,428 8.1	107,249 91.9	116,677 100.
Four - Year Colleges	686 .7	14,424 14.3	418 .4	8,095 8.0	23,623 23.4	77,363 76.6	100,986 100.
All Four - Year Institutions	1,160 .5	17,125 7.3	1,060 .5	13,706 6.3	33,051 15.2	184,612 84.8	217,663 100.
Two - Year Colleges	691 1.0	5,157 7.8	384 .6	8,350 12.6	14,585 21.9	51,946 78.1	66,531 100.
All Institutions	1,851 .7	22,282 7.8	1,444 .5	22,054 7.8	47,631 16.8	236,558 83.2	284,189 100.

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education
Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. The OCR data were generated from mutually exclusive categories which will yield 100% while Census data were generated from mutually inclusive categories yielding percentages greater than 100%. Because of rounding, sub-totals may not equal larger total. See introduction for detailed explanation.

3. Percentage distribution in the state population.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT, FALL-TIME: PUBLICLY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970¹

STATE OF TEXAS

TABLE II - 17

Level of Offering ²	American Indians ³ (.2%) ³	Blacks ³ (12.5%) ³	Orientals ³ (.1%) ³	Spanish Surnamed ³ (18.4%) ³	Total Minority ³ (31.2%) ³	Whites ³ (68.8%) ³	Total ³
Universities	305 .3	2,444 2.3	549 .5	5,459 5.2	8,757 8.4	95,649 91.6	104,406 100.0
Four - Year Colleges	636 .9	9,218 12.9	299 .4	5,908 8.3	16,061 22.5	55,474 77.5	71,535 100.0
All Four - Year Institutions	941 .5	11,662 6.6	848 .5	11,367 6.5	24,818 14.1	151,123 85.9	175,941 100.0
Two - Year Colleges	680 1.1	4,707 7.5	339 .5	8,153 12.9	13,879 22.0	49,299 78.0	63,178 100.0
All Institutions	1,621 .7	16,369 6.8	1,187 .5	19,520 8.2	38,697 16.2	200,422 83.8	239,119 100.0

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. The OCR data were generated from mutually exclusive categories which will yield 100% while Census data were generated from mutually inclusive categories yielding percentages greater than 100%. Because of rounding, sub-totals may not equal larger total. See introduction for a detailed explanation.

3. Percentage distribution in the state population.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT, FULL TIME: PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970¹

STATE OF TEXAS

TABLE II - 18

Level of Offering ²	American Indians (.2%) ³	Blacks (12.5%) ³	Orientals (.1%) ³	Spanish Surname (18.4%) ³	Total Minority (31.2%) ³	Whites (68.8%) ³	Total
Universities	169 1.4	257 2.1	93 .8	152 12.4	671 .5	11,600 94.5	12,271 100.0
Four - Year Colleges	50 .2	5,206 17.7	119 .4	2,197 7.4	7,562 25.7	21,889 74.3	29,451 100.0
All Four - Year Institutions	219 .5	5,463 13.1	212 .5	2,339 5.6	8,233 19.7	33,489 80.3	41,722 100.0
Two - Year Colleges	11 .3	450 13.4	45 1.3	196 5.9	702 21.0	2,647 79.0	3,349 100.0
All Institutions	230 .5	5,913 13.1	257 .6	2,535 5.6	8,935 19.8	36,136 80.2	45,071 100.0

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education
Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. The OCR data were generated from mutually exclusive categories which will yield 100% while Census data were generated from mutually inclusive categories yielding percentages greater than 100%. Because of rounding, sub-totals may not equal larger total. See introduction for a detailed explanation.

3. Percentage distribution in the state population.

SECTION B:
OFFICE OF EDUCATION DATA, 1970

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT FULL-TIME

PUBLICLY AND PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970¹

50 STATES & D.C. ²

TABLE II - 19A

12

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in Population	Total Full and Part-Time	Lower Division Full-Time	Upper Division Full-Time	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		6,115,472	3,247,698	1,659,529	4,907,227
<u>Blacks</u>	11.1	424,653	265,518	115,236	340,754
<u>American Indians</u> .5	.4	33,145	18,579	8,018	26,597
<u>Orientals</u> 1.0	.8	63,674	33,439	17,655	51,094
<u>Spanish</u> 2.1	4.6	126,584	78,997	22,577	101,574
<u>Minority</u> 10.6	16.8	648,056	382,930	137,223	520,018
<u>Whites</u> 89.4	83.2	5,467,416	2,864,768	1,521,852	4,387,209

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.
2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT FULL-TIMEPUBLICLY AND PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970¹STATE OF CALIFORNIA²TABLE IV - 19B

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	Lower Division Full-Time	Upper Division Full-Time	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		783,819	342,182	144,351	485,633
American Indians 1.0	.4	7,535	3,575	1,094	4,669
Blacks 5.7	7.0	45,055	22,882	5,033	27,915
Orientals 4.7	2.7	36,672	15,142	7,579	22,721
Spanish 5.2	15.5	48,887	24,971	5,281	30,252
Minority 7.0	25.6	138,149	66,570	18,987	85,557
Whites 92.0	74.4	551,670	275,612	124,464	400,076

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT FULL-TIME

PUBLICLY AND PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970¹

STATE OF FLORIDA²

TABLE II - 19C

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	Lower Division Full-Time	Upper Division Full-Time	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		170,834	96,950	38,563	135,513
American Indians .2	.1	313	212	30	248
Blacks 15.3	15.3	15,862	9,914	2,669	12,583
Orientals .4	.2	746	399	193	592
Spanish 6.6	6.6	6,001	3,599	1,162	4,761
Minority 12.2	12.2	22,922	14,130	4,054	18,184
White 77.8	77.8	147,912	82,820	34,509	117,329

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data HEJ/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT FULL-TIMEPUBLICLY AND PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970¹STATE OF ILLINOIS²TABLE II - 19 D

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	Lower Division Full-Time	Upper Division Full-Time	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		297,713	163,431	76,552	239,983
American Indians .5	.1	1,469	698	485	1,183
Blacks 8.7	12.8	25,537	17,404	3,498	20,902
Orientals .8	.4	2,415	1,191	756	1,947
Spanish .8	3.3	2,505	1,569	452	2,021
Minority 10.9	16.6	32,326	20,862	5,191	26,053
Whites 89.1	83.4	265,387	142,569	71,361	213,930

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEM/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data HEM/OE 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT FULL-TIME

PUBLICLY AND PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970¹

STATE OF NEW YORK²

TABLE II - 19E

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	Lower Division Full-Time	Upper Division Full - Time	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		611,640	295,318	152,989	448,307
American Indians <u>.3</u>	.1	1,762	799	493	1,292
Blacks <u>5.8</u>	11.9	35,733	21,842	4,350	26,192
Oriental <u>1.0</u>	.7	6,518	3,122	1,655	4,777
Spanish <u>2.0</u>	4.9	13,323	8,033	1,732	9,765
Minority <u>9.4</u>	17.6	57,336	33,796	8,230	42,026
Whites <u>90.6</u>	82.4	554,304	261,522	144,759	406,281

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT FULL-TIME

PUBLICLY AND PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970¹

STATE OF TEXAS²

TABLE II - 12 F

92

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	Lower Division Full-Time	Upper Division Full-Time	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		348,453	183,994	91,029	275,023
American Indians .7	.2	2,270	1,212	579	1,790
Blacks 7.3	12.5	27,319	14,892	6,660	21,562
Orientals .5	.1	1,770	964	433	1,397
Spanish .4	18.4	27,041	15,944	5,399	21,343
Minority 10.8	31.2	58,400	33,012	13,081	46,093
Whites 89.2	68.8	290,053	150,982	77,948	228,930

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

1-1

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL FOUR YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

50 STATES & D.C.²

TABLE II - 20A

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		4,636,252	4,242,265	4,045,268
American Indians .5	4.4	22,242	20,352	19,407
Blacks 6.5	11.1	302,893	277,153	264,283
Orientals .9	.8	42,752	39,119	37,302
Spanish 1.5	4.6	68,662	62,827	59,909
Minority 9.4	16.8	436,549	399,451	380,901
Whites 90.6	83.2	4,199,703	3,842,814	3,664,367

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL FOUR YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

STATE OF CALIFORNIA²

TABLE II - 20B

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		341,193	307,312	290,270
American Indians <u>1.2</u>	.4	4,101	2,699	2,990
Blacks <u>7.3</u>	7.0	24,793	22,331	21,100
Orientals <u>.5</u>	2.7	14,966	13,300	12,562
Spanish <u>2.9</u>	15.5	27,725	24,972	23,596
Minority <u>13.6</u>	25.7	71,585	63,302	60,747
Whites <u>86.4</u>	74.3	269,608	244,010	229,523

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL FOUR YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

STATE OF FLORIDA²

TABLE II - 20C

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total		94,314	86,918	83,221
100.0				
American Indians <u>.1</u>	.1	89	77	74
Blacks <u>10.2</u>	15.3	9,584	8,833	8,458
Orientals <u>.5</u>	.2	478	441	422
Spanish <u>2.9</u>	6.6	2,723	2,509	2,403
Minority <u>13.6</u>	22.2	12,874	11,860	11,357
Whites <u>86.4</u>	77.8	81,440	75,058	21,864

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall, 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL FOUR YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

STATE OF ILLINOIS²

TABLE II - 20 D

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		210,705	198,491	192,385
American Indians <u>.6</u>	.1	1,357	1,278	1,239
Blacks <u>6.1</u>	12.8	12,817	12,074	11,703
Orientals <u>1.0</u>	.4	2,044	1,925	1,867
Spanish <u>.7</u>	3.3	1,510	1,422	1,378
Minority <u>8.4</u>	26.6	17,728	16,699	16,187
Whites <u>91.6</u>	83.4	192,977	181,792	176,198

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL FOUR YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

STATE OF NEW YORK²

TABLE II - 20E

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		413,018	360,374	33,054
American Indians .3	.1	1,292	1,127	1,045
Blacks 5.0	11.9	20,832	18,177	16,849
Orientals 1.1	4.9	7,293	6,363	5,899
Minority 8.2	17.6	33,943	29,616	27,454
Whites 91.8	82.4	379,075	330,758	306,600

181

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL FOUR YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970

STATE OF TEXAS²

TABLE II - 20F

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		253,885	230,648	219,032
American Indians .5	.2	1,353	1,229	1,167
Blacks 12.5	12.5	19,975	18,147	17,233
Orientals .1	.1	1,236	1,123	1,067
Spanish 6.3	18.4	15,987	14,524	13,792
Minority 21.2	31.2	38,551	35,023	33,529
Whites 68.8	68.8	215,334	195,625	185,773

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall, 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL UNIVERSITIES, 1970¹

50 STATES & D.C.²

TABLE II - 21

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in Population	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		2,016,136	1,854,090	1,771,377
American Indians .5	.4	10,021	9,214	8,799
Blacks 3.9	11.1	78,006	71,737	68,534
Oriental 1.0	.8	20,125	18,508	17,681
Spanish .4	4.6	29,773	28,196	25,930
Minority 6.8	16.8	137,925	127,655	120,944
Whites 93.2	83.2	1,889,211	1,726,435	1,650,433

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL FOUR YEAR COLLEGES, 1970¹

50 STATES & D.C.²

TABLE II - 22

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in Population	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		2,620,116	2,930,672	2,274,452
<u>American Indians</u> .5	.4	12,198	11,131	10,589
<u>Blacks</u> 8.7	11.1	228,549	208,534	198,398
<u>Oriental</u> .9	.8	22,523	20,550	19,551
<u>Spanish</u> 1.5	4.6	40,579	37,026	35,227
<u>Minority</u> 11.4	16.8	303,849	277,241	263,765
<u>Whites</u> 88.7	83.2	2,316,267	2,113,431	2,010,687

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972
Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description for data computation.

ENROLLMENT IN TWO-YEAR COLLEGES, 1970¹

50 STATES & D.C.²

TABLE II - 23A

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in Population	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Full Time	Part Time
Total 100.0		1,479,220	1,067,711	861,869	617,261
American Indians .7	.4	11,068	7,989	6,449	4,618
Blacks 8.3	11.1	122,846	88,671	71,576	51,262
Orientals 1.4	.8	21,239	15,333	12,375	8,863
Spanish 4.0	4.6	59,478	42,932	34,655	24,820
Minority 14.5	16.8	214,631	154,922	125,055	89,563
Whites 51.2	83.2	1,264,589	912,789	736,814	527,698

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

ENROLLMENT IN TWO-YEAR COLLEGES, 1970¹

STATE OF CALIFORNIA²

TABLE II - 23B

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Full-Time	Part-Time
Total 100.0		442,626	277,719	195,263	247,363
America Indians 1.2	.4	5,320	3,338	2,347	2,973
Blecks 7.3	7.0	32,163	20,180	14,189	17,974
Oriental 4.3	2.7	19,156	12,019	8,450	10,705
Spanish 3.1	15.5	35,968	22,567	15,867	20,101
Minority 20.0	25.6	92,604	58,104	40,853	51,753
Whites 74.3	74.3	350,019	219,615	154,410	195,610

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

ENROLLMENT IN TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

28

STATE OF FLORIDA²

TABLE II - 23C

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Full-Time	Part-Time
Total 100.0		76,520	60,366	52,290	24,230
<u>American Indians</u> .3	.1	217	171	148	68
<u>Blacks</u> 8.3	15.3	6,389	5,040	4,366	2,023
<u>Orientals</u> .4	.2	277	218	189	88
<u>Spanish</u> 4.2	6.6	3,199	2,524	2,186	1,013
<u>Minority</u> 18.2	22.2	10,082	7,953	6,889	3,192
<u>Whites</u> 81.8	77.3	66,438	52,413	45,401	21,038

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

ENROLLMENT IN TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

STATE OF ILLINOIS²

TABLE II - 23D

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Full-Time	Part-Time
Total 100.0		87,008	60,734	47,598	39,410
<u>American Indians</u> .1	.1	129	90	71	58
<u>Blacks</u> 14.7	12.8	12,817	8,947	7,012	5,806
<u>Orientals</u> .4	.4	390	272	213	177
<u>Spanish</u> 1.2	3.3	982	685	537	445
<u>Minority</u> 16.4	16.6	14,318	9,994	7,833	6,486
<u>Whites</u> 83.5	83.~	72,690	50,740	39,765	32,924

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

ENROLLMENT IN TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹STATE OF NEW YORK²TABLE II - 23E

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Full-Time	Part-Time
Totals		198,622	142,377	114,253	84,369
100.0					
American Indians	.1	406	291	233	172
.2					
Blacks	11.9	17,018	12,199	9,789	7,229
5.6					
Orientals	.7	1,912	1,370	1,100	812
1.0					
Spanish	4.9	7,124	5,107	4,098	3,026
3.6					
Minority	18.6	26,460	18,967	15,220	11,239
15.5					
Whites	87.4	172,162	123,410	99,033	73,130
86.7					

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

ENROLLMENT IN TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

STATE OF TEXAS²

TABLE II - 23F

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Full-Time	Part-Time
Total 100.0		94,568	68,817	55,941	38,627
American Indians .2	.2	982	715	581	401
Blacks 5.6	12.5	7,330	5,334	4,336	2,994
Spanish 3.6	.1	546	397	323	223
Minority 13.3	12.4	11,869	8,637	7,021	4,848
Whites 86.7	31.2	20,727	15,083	12,261	8,468
	68.8	73,841	53,734	43,680	30,159

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

50 STATES & D.C.²

TABLE II - 24A

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in Population	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		4,561,907	3,885,669	3,547,555
American Indians .6	.4	28,728	24,469	22,340
Blacks 6.9	11.1	316,446	269,538	246,084
Orientals 1.1	.8	51,142	43,562	39,699
Spanish 2.4	4.6	109,953	93,655	85,505
Minority 11.1	16.8	506,269	431,224	393,699
Whites 88.9	83.2	4,055,638	345,445	3,153,855

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computations.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PUBLICLY CONTROLLED FOUR YEAR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970¹

40 STATES & D.C.

TABLE II - 2-B

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in Population	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		3,196,831	2,211,207	2,713,490
American Indians .7	.4	18,417	16,821	16,025
Blacks 6.4	11.1	203,077	185,515	176,735
Orientals 1.1	.8	30,730	28,030	26,751
Spanish .7	.7	53,472	48,848	46,535
Minority 8.9	14.9	305,709	279,217	266,041
Whites 91.1	85.2	2,881,132	2,032,000	2,447,449

1. Fall and Spring Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HED Office for College Statistics, 1971-72, and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summer Data, HED Office for College Statistics, 1971-72.

2. Some data may be for aggregation of race computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - PUBLICLY CONTROLLED UNIVERSITIES, 19701

50 STATES & D.C.²

TABLE II - 24C

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent of Population	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		1,614,234	1,484,010	1,418,897
<u>American Indians</u> .5	.4	7,963	7,321	6,799
<u>Blacks</u> 3.6	11.1	57,327	52,702	50,389
<u>Orientals</u> 1.0	.8	20,289	15,629	14,367
<u>Spanish</u> 1.4	4.6	23,216	21,343	20,407
<u>Minority</u> 6.5	16.8	108,795	96,995	91,982
<u>Whites</u> 93.5	83.2	1,505,439	1,387,015	1,326,935

-- Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCS-72-3, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

1. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PUBLICLY CONTROLLED FOUR YEAR COLLEGES, 1970

50 STATES & D.C.²

TABLE II - 24D

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in Population	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		1,572,597	1,427,257	1,355,094
American Indians .4	.4	10,510	9,593	9,107
Blacks 11.1	11.1	149,733	135,804	129,022
Orientals .8	.8	15,105	13,709	13,017
Spanish 4.6	4.6	30,590	27,763	26,359
Minority 16.8	16.8	205,998	186,959	177,505
Whites 83.2	83.2	1,366,599	1,240,298	1,177,589

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEA Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEA-CE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computations.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

STATE OF FLORIDA²

TABLE II - 24E

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		134,482	113,745	103,378
<u>American Indians</u> .2	.1	265	224	203
<u>Blacks</u> 9.5	15.3	12,749	10,793	9,801
<u>Oriental</u> .4	.2	597	505	459
<u>Spanish</u> 3.7	6.6	4,977	4,210	2,826
<u>Minority</u> 13.8	22.2	18,558	15,722	13,289
<u>Whites</u> 86.2	77.9	115,894	98,023	90,089

¹ Facial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Census resident undergraduates are included.

² See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS, 1970-

STATE OF ILLINOIS²

TABLE II - 24F

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		214,395	182,707	166,864
American Indians .6	.1	1,226	1,045	954
Blacks 9.7	12.8	20,702	17,642	16,112
Orientals .8	.4	1,688	1,438	1,314
Spanish .8	3.3	1,715	1,462	1,336
Minority 11.8	16.6	25,331	21,587	19,716
Whites 88.2	83.4	189,064	161,120	147,148

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

STATE OF NEW YORK²

TABLE II - 24G

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		385,614	299,852	256,971
<u>American Indians</u> .2	.1	896	689	590
<u>Blacks</u> 7.4	11.9	28,406	22,088	18,929
<u>Orientals</u> 1.2	.7	4,473	3,478	2,981
<u>Spanish</u> 2.6	4.9	9,962	7,746	6,638
<u>Minority</u> 11.3	17.5	43,737	34,001	29,138
<u>Whites</u> 88.7	82.5	341,877	265,851	277,833

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education FALL 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights. OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See Introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

STATE OF TEXAS²

TABLE II - 24H

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		288,115	245,933	224,845
<u>American Indians</u> .7	.2	1,953	1,667	1,526
<u>Blacks</u> 6.8	12.5	19,723	16,835	15,392
<u>Orientals</u> .5	.1	1,430	1,221	1,116
<u>Spanish</u> 8.2	18.4	23,520	20,076	18,355
<u>Minority</u> 16.2	31.2	46,626	39,799	36,387
<u>Whites</u> 55.5	62.2	241,489	206,134	188,458

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-5, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

STATE OF CALIFORNIA²

TABLE II - 24I

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in Population	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		706,905	514,109	417,710
<u>American Indians</u> 1.0	.4	7,291	5,302	4,309
<u>Blacks</u> 6.0	7.0	42,104	30,621	24,880
<u>Orientals</u> 4.7	2.7	33,398	24,289	19,735
<u>Spanish</u> 6.5	15.5	46,182	33,587	27,288
<u>Minority</u> 18.2	25.6	128,975	93,799	76,212
<u>Whites</u> 81.8	74.4	577,930	420,610	341,498

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computations.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PUBLICLY CONTROLLED FOUR YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

STATE OF CALIFORNIA²

TABLE II - 25A

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		264,719	236,802	222,844
<u>American Indians</u> .5	..	2,125	1,901	1,750
<u>Blacks</u> 4.2	7.0	11,162	9,985	9,397
<u>Orientals</u> 5.3	2.7	14,025	12,546	11,806
<u>Spanish</u> 4.4	15.5	11,756	10,516	9,896
<u>Minority</u> 14.8	25.0	39,068	34,948	32,849
<u>Whites</u> 85.2	74.5	225,651	201,854	189,995

¹ Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, 108-72-5, 1012 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

² See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PUBLICLY CONTROLLED FOUR YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

STATE OF FLORIDA²

TABLE II - 25B

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		59,603	54,909	52,562
American Indians .1	.1	47	43	42
Blacks 2.0	15.3	1,193	1,099	1,053
Orientals 1.0	.2	582	536	513
Spanish 1.5	6.6	920	843	812
Minority 4.6	22.2	2,742	2,526	2,420
Whites 95.4	77.8	56,861	52,383	50,142

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PUBLICLY CONTROLLED FOUR YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

STATE OF ILLINOIS²

TABLE II - 250

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		133,727	127,189	123,919
<u>American Indians</u> 2.1	.1	2,795	2,658	2,590
<u>Blacks</u> 7.0	12.8	9,305	8,850	8,623
<u>Orientals</u> .9	.4	1,039	989	964
<u>Spanish</u> .0	3.3	786	747	727
<u>Minority</u> 10.0	16.6	3,925	13,244	12,904
<u>Whites</u> 89.9	83.4	119,802	113,945	111,015

1. Basic and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, NS-12-1, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only regular undergraduates are included.

2. See instruction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PUBLICLY CONTROLLED FOUR YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

STATE OF NEW YORK²

TABLE II - 25D

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Full-Time
Total 100.0		196,696	166,035	150,707
American Indians .2	.1	474	400	363
Blacks 6.7	11.9	13,120	11,075	10,952
Orientals 1.3	.7	2,532	2,117	1,940
Spanish 2.7	4.9	3,966	3,348	3,038
Minority 10.2	17.6	20,092	16,960	16,330
Whites 89.8	82.4	176,604	149,075	134,377

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PUBLICLY CONTROLLED FOUR YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

STATE OF TEXAS²

TABLE II - 25E

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Full-Time
Total 100.0		199,528	181,318	172,216
<u>American Indians</u> .5	.2	1,067	970	921
<u>Blacks</u> 6.6	12.5	13,226	12,018	11,416
<u>Orientals</u> .5	.1	962	874	830
<u>Spanish</u> 6.5	18.4	12,892	11,715	11,127
<u>Minority</u> 19.1	31.2	28,147	25,577	24,294
<u>Whites</u> 85.9	68.8	171,381	155,741	147,922

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PUBLICLY CONTROLLED TWO YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

2

50 STATES AND D.C.

TABLE II - 26 A

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in Population	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Full-Time	Part-Time
Total 100.0		1,375,076	974,400	774,065	601,011
American Indians .8	.4	10,475	7,422	5,897	4,578
Blacks 8.4	11.1	115,111	81,569	64,799	50,313
Orientals 1.5	.8	20,886	14,800	11,757	9,129
Spanish 4.3	4.6	58,742	41,626	33,068	25,675
Minority 14.9	16.8	205,214	145,417	115,520	89,605
Whites 85.0	83.2	1,109,862	828,983	658,545	511,316

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PUBLICLY CONTROLLED TWO YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

2

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

TABLE II - 26B

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Full-Time	Part-Time
Total 100.0		442,186	277,307	194,866	247,320
American Indians 1.2	.4	5,324	3,339	2,346	2,978
Blacks 7.3	7.0	32,151	20,163	14,169	17,983
Oriental 4.3	2.7	18,974	11,899	8,362	10,613
Spanish 8.1	15.5	35,882	22,502	15,813	20,069
Minority 20.9	25.6	92,331	57,903	40,690	51,643
Whites 79.1	74.4	349,855	219,404	154,176	195,677

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.
2. See introductions for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PUBLICLY CONTROLLED TWO YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970²

STATE OF FLORIDA

TABLE II - 26C

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Full-Time	Part-Time
Total 100.0		74,879	58,836	50,816	24,063
American Indians .3	.1	215	169	146	69
Blacks 8.5	15.3	6,342	4,983	4,304	2,038
Oriental .4	.2	332	261	225	107
Spanish .4	6.6	270	212	183	87
Minority 13.3	22.2	7,159	5,625	4,858	2,301
Whites 86.7	77.8	67,720	53,211	45,958	21,762

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEM/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEM/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PUBLICLY CONTROLLED TWO YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

STATE OF ILLINOIS

TABLE II - 26 D

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time
Total 100.0		80,668	55,518	42,945
American Indians .1	.1	112	77	60
Blacks 14.5	12.8	11,704	8,055	6,231
Orientals .4	.4	355	244	189
Spanish 1.1	3.3	904	622	481
Minority 16.2	16.6	13,075	8,998	6,961
Whites 83.8	83.4	67,593	46,520	35,984

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PUBLICLY CONTROLLED TWO YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

2

STATE OF NEW YORK

TABLE II - 26 E

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Full-Time	Part-Time
Total 100.0		188,918	133,817	106,264	82,654
American Indians .2	.1	313	222	176	137
Blacks 7.0	11.9	13,176	9,333	7,411	5,765
Orientals 1.6	.7	2,931	2,076	1,648	1,282
Spanish 2.5	4.9	4,787	3,391	2,693	2,094
Minority 11.2	17.5	21,207	15,022	11,928	9,278
Whites 88.8	82.5	167,711	118,795	94,336	73,376

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PUBLICLY CONTROLLED TWO YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

STATE OF TEXAS

TABLE II - 26 F

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part Time	FTE	Full-Time	Part-Time
Total 100.0		88,587	64,615	52,629	35,958
American Indians 1.1	.2	953	695	566	387
Blacks 7.5	12.5	6,600	4,814	3,921	2,679
Orientals .5	.1	475	347	282	193
Spanish 12.9	18.4	14,432	8,339	6,792	4,640
Minority 22.0	31.2	22,460	14,195	11,561	7,899
Whites 78.0	68.8	66,127	50,420	41,068	28,059

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEM/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEM/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970¹

50 STATES & D.C.²

TABLE II - 27A

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		1,553,565	1,424,307	1,359,672
<u>American Indians</u> .3	.4	4,237	3,885	3,703
<u>Blacks</u> 7.0	11.1	108,222	99,218	94,712
<u>Orientals</u> .8	.8	12,370	11,314	10,826
<u>Spanish</u> 1.0	4.6	15,934	14,608	13,941
<u>Minority</u> 9.1	16.8	140,763	129,025	123,191
<u>Whites</u> 90.0	83.2	1,412,802	1,295,282	1,236,481

1. Racial and Ethnic Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, -972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE-972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970¹

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

TABLE II - 27B

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part Time	FTE	Total Full Time
Total 100.0		76,914	70,922	67,923
<u>American Indians</u> .3	.4	233	215	206
<u>Blacks</u> 4.0	7.0	3,081	2,841	2,721
<u>Orientals</u> 4.3	2.7	3,303	3,046	2,917
<u>Spanish</u> 3.8	15.5	2,891	2,665	2,578
<u>Minority</u> 12.4	25.6	9,508	8,767	8,422
<u>Whites</u> 87.6	74.4	67,406	62,154	59,501

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.
2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970¹

STATE OF FLORIDA²

TABLE II - 27 C

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part Time	FTE	Total Full Time
Total 100.0		36,352	33,539	32,133
American Indians <u>.1</u>	.1	49	45	43
Blacks <u>8.6</u>	15.3	3,140	2,897	2,776
Orientals <u>.1</u>	.2	150	139	133
Spanish <u>2.8</u>	6.6	1,049	967	926
Minority <u>12.0</u>	22.2	4,388	4,048	3,878
Whites <u>87.9</u>	77.8	31,964	29,491	28,255

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970¹

2

STATE OF ILLINOIS

TABLE II - 27 D

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part Time	FTE	Total Full Time
Total 100.0		83,318	76,518	73,119
American Indians .3	.1	241	221	211
Blacks 6.3	12.8	5,209	4,784	4,571
Orientals .9	.4	728	669	639
Spanish .9	3.3	791	726	694
Minority 8.4	16.6	6,969	6,400	6,116
Whites 91.6	83.4	76,349	70,118	67,003

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

1 UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970

2 STATE OF NEW YORK

TABLE II - 27E

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		226,026	202,899	191,335
American Indians .4	.1	857	770	726
Blacks 3.5	11.9	7,833	7,032	6,631
Oriental .9	.7	2,083	1,870	1,763
Spanish 1.5	4.9	3,497	3,138	2,960
Minority 6.3	17.5	14,270	12,810	12,080
Whites 93.7	82.5	211,756	190,089	179,255

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

1
UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970

2

STATE OF TEXAS

TABLE II - 27 F

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		60,338	53,532	50,365
American Indians .5	.2	308	273	256
Blacks 13.1	12.5	7,916	7,023	6,695
Oriental .6	.1	944	305	286
Spanish 5.6	18.4	3,394	3,011	2,938
Minority 19.8	31.2	11,962	10,612	10,175
Whites 80.2	68.8	48,376	42,920	40,190

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PRIVATELY CONTROLLED FOUR YEAR COLLEGES, 1970¹

50 STATES & D.C.²

TABLE II - 27G

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full - Time
Total 100.0		1,044,031	960,916	919,358
<u>American Indians</u> .1	.4	1,535	1,413	1,352
<u>Blacks</u> 7.5	11.1	78,213	71,986	68,873
<u>Orientals</u> .7	.8	7,349	6,764	6,472
<u>Spanish</u> .9	4.6	9,786	9,007	8,617
<u>Minority</u> 9.2	16.8	96,883	89,170	85,313
<u>Whites</u> 90.8	83.2	947,148	871,746	834,045

1. Racial and Ethnic Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEN/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEN/OE 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PRIVATELY CONTROLLED FOUR YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

50 STATES AND D.C.²

TABLE II - 28A

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in Population	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		1,449,421	1,330,996	1,271,778
American Indians .2	.4	3,562	3,271	3,125
Blacks 6.9	11.1	100,254	92,062	87,967
Orientals .8	.8	11,898	10,928	10,440
Spanish 1.0	4.6	14,660	13,461	12,864
Minority 9.0	16.8	130,374	119,722	114,396
Whites 91.0	83.2	1,319,047	1,211,274	1,157,382

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PRIVATELY CONTROLLED FOUR YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

STATE OF CALIFORNIA²

TABLE II - 28B

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		75,474	70,510	67,526
American Indians .2	.2	188	173	166
Blacks 6.9	7.9	5,290	4,877	4,671
Orientals .8	2.7	628	579	554
Spanish 1.0	15.5	773	713	683
Minority 9.0	25.6	6,879	6,342	6,074
Whites 91.0	74.4	69,595	64,168	61,452

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PRIVATELY CONTROLLED FOUR-YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970-

STATE OF FLORIDA

TABLE II - 25C

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		34,711	32,009	30,659
<u>American Indians</u> .1	.1	13	12	12
<u>Blacks</u> 11.9	15.3	4,134	3,812	3,651
<u>Orientals</u> .3	.2	121	112	107
<u>Spanish</u> 2.1	6.6	745	687	658
<u>Minority</u> 14.4	22.2	5,013	4,523	4,428
<u>Whites</u> 85.6	77.8	29,698	27,386	26,231

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-3 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computations.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PRIVATELY CONTROLLED FOUR-YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

STATE OF ILLINOIS²

TABLE II - 28D

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		76,978	71,302	68,465
American Indians .3	.1	241	223	214
Blacks 5.4	12.8	4,134	3,829	3,677
Orientals .5	.4	623	577	554
Spanish .9	3.3	703	652	626
Minority 7.4	16.6	5,701	5,281	5,071
Whites 92.6	83.4	71,277	66,021	63,395

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, NCS-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computations.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PRIVATELY CONTROLLED FOUR - YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

STATE OF NEW YORK²

TABLE II - 28 E

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		216,322	194,339	183,347
American Indians .4	.1	845	759	716
Blacks 3.3	11.7	7,089	6,369	6,010
Oriental .9	.7	1,921	1,725	1,628
Spanish 1.5	4.7	3,231	2,904	2,738
Minority 6.0	17.5	13,086	11,757	11,092
Whites 94.0	82.5	203,236	182,582	172,255

221 133

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PRIVATELY CONTROLLED FOUR - YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

STATE OF TEXAS 2

TABLE II - 28F

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		54,357	49,330	46,816
American Indians .5	.2	285	259	245
Blacks 13.1	12.5	7,118	6,459	6,130
Oriental .5	.1	276	251	238
Spanish 5.6	18.4	3,047	2,765	2,625
Minority 19.7	31.2	10,726	9,734	9,238
Whites 80.3	68.8	43,631	39,596	37,578

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.
2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PRIVATELY CONTROLLED TWO - YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970-

50 STATES, D. C.²

TABLE II - 29 A

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in Population	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Full-Time	Part-Time
Total 100.0		104,144	93,311	87,804	16,250
<u>American Indians</u> .6	.4	621	566	524	97
<u>Blacks</u> 7.6	11.1	7,870	7,051	6,635	1,228
<u>Orientals</u> .5	.8	521	467	439	81
<u>Spanish</u> 1.2	4.6	1,245	1,116	1,050	194
<u>Minority</u> 9.8	16.8	10,257	9,190	8,648	1,600
<u>Others</u> 90.1	83.2	93,987	84,121	79,156	14,650

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education, Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PRIVATELY CONTROLLED TWO - YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

TABLE II - 29B

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part Time	FTE	Full-Time	Part-Time
Total 100.C		440	412	397	43
<u>American Indians</u>		-	-	-	-
<u>Blacks</u> 4.0	7.0	18	17	16	1
<u>Orientals</u> 4.3	2.7	19	18	18	2
<u>Spanish</u> 3.8	15.5	17	16	15	1
<u>Minority</u> 12.4	25.6	54	51	49	5
<u>Others</u> 87.6	74.4	386	361	348	38

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education, Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PRIVATELY CONTROLLED TWO - YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

STATE OF FLORIDA²

TABLE II - 29C

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Full-Time	Part-Time
Total 100.0		1,641	1,530	1,474	167
<u>American Indians</u> .8	.1	1	1	1	0
<u>Blacks</u> 2.1	15.3	34	33	31	3
<u>Oriental</u> .4	.2	7	6	6	1
<u>Spanish</u> 3.8	6.6	62	57	55	7
<u>Minority</u> 6.3	22.2	104	97	93	11
<u>Whites</u> 93.7	77.8	1,537	1,433	1,381	156

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PRIVATELY CONTROLLED TWO - YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

STATE OF ILLINOIS²

TABLE II - 29 D

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Full Time	Part-Time
Total 100.0		6,340	5,216	4,653	1,687
<u>American Indians</u> .3	.1	18	15	13	5
<u>Blacks</u> 17.9	12.8	1,135	932	833	302
<u>Oriental's</u> .6	.4	36	30	27	9
<u>Spanish</u> 1.2	3.3	78	65	57	21
<u>Minority</u> 20.0	16.6	1,267	1,043	930	337
<u>Whites</u> 80.0	83.4	5,073	4,173	3,723	1,350

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PRIVATELY CONTROLLED TWO YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

STATE OF NEW YORK²

TABLE II - 29E

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		9,704	8,560	7,989
<u>American Indians</u> .7	.1	60	52	49
<u>Blacks</u> 7.5	11.9	730	645	603
<u>Oriental</u> .5	.7	50	45	42
<u>Spanish</u> 1.2	4.9	120	105	97
<u>Minority</u> 9.9	17.5	960	847	791
<u>Whites</u> 90.1	82.5	8,744	7,713	7,198

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEN/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEN/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PRIVATELY CONTROLLED TWO YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970²

STATE OF TEXAS

TABLE II - 29F

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		2,559	2,441	2,381
American Indians .3	.2	8	7	1
Blacks 13.4	12.5	344	328	321
Orientals 1.2	.1	33	32	35
Spanish 5.9	18.4	152	145	141
Minority 21.0	31.2	537	512	500
Whites 79.0	68.6	2,022	1,929	1,881

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT, FULL-TIME IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION
SELECTED STATE SUBGROUPS

TABLE 21 - 10

State	Indians	Blacks	\$ in State	Orientals	\$ in State	Spanish-Speaking	\$ in State	Minorities	\$ in State	Whites	\$ in State	Total
Alabama	225	14,944	18.7	111	1.1	292	1.4	15,572	19.5	64,334	80.5	79,906
Arizona	1,336	1,182	2.1	655	1.2	4,092	7.1	7,225	12.7	49,672	87.3	56,897
Arkansas	343	5,877	14.8	69	1.1	220	1.6	6,529	16.4	33,281	83.6	39,810
California	5,366	32,317	5.7	26,304	4.7	35,065	6.2	99,048	17.6	463,162	82.4	962,210
Colorado	736	1,849	2.3	170	1.2	6,270	5.3	7,940	9.6	73,508	90.4	81,246
Connecticut	57	2,036	3.6	120	1.1	4,494	1.9	2,708	4.8	53,558	95.1	56,266
Delaware	22	1,456	10.1	36	1.3	31	1.2	1,545	10.7	12,898	89.3	14,443
Dist. of Col.	42	9,203	32.9	207	1.1	216	1.1	9,668	34.5	18,335	65.5	28,003
Florida	291	12,741	9.3	590	1.1	4,820	3.5	18,410	13.4	118,796	86.6	137,206
Georgia	15	13,641	17.1	174	1.1	240	1.3	14,076	17.7	63,620	82.3	77,696
Idaho	91	97	4.4	206	1.1	87	1.3	481	1.8	25,956	98.2	26,437
Illinois	1,213	21,420	8.7	1,945	1.1	2,069	1.8	26,697	10.9	219,173	89.1	245,870
Indiana	366	3,447	3.1	468	1.4	1,940	1.6	5,321	4.2	121,789	95.8	127,110
Iowa	77	1,349	1.7	134	1.1	196	1.2	1,666	2.3	73,136	97.7	81,002
Kansas	384	2,339	3.0	431	1.5	584	1.8	3,708	4.8	73,876	95.2	77,584
Kentucky	217	3,107	4.5	185	1.3	87	1.1	3,536	5.2	66,080	94.8	69,616
Louisiana	557	17,773	20.7	421	1.1	835	1.0	19,586	22.8	66,226	77.2	85,812
Maine	50	186	1.6	25	1.1	36	1.2	327	1.4	22,637	98.6	22,964
Maryland	217	8,775	12.3	785	1.0	509	1.7	10,336	14.2	62,765	85.8	73,161
Mass.	132	5,080	3.1	1,266	1.8	993	1.6	7,531	4.5	158,819	95.5	166,350
Michigan	740	15,414	6.5	1,044	1.4	1,308	1.4	18,538	7.9	217,799	92.1	236,337
Minnesota	578	1,693	1.5	426	1.4	535	1.5	3,232	3.0	106,036	97.0	109,268
Mississippi	16	15,322	28.9	113	1.1	63	1.1	15,574	29.3	37,637	70.7	53,211
Missouri	316	6,310	5.6	420	1.4	950	1.3	8,107	7.1	105,519	92.9	113,626
Montana	296	52	1.6	22	1.1	51	1.1	391	4.2	8,603	95.8	8,994
Nebraska	74	664	1.4	123	1.3	253	1.0	1,116	2.4	45,230	96.7	46,346
Nevada	139	168	1.7	53	1.1	95	1.0	455	4.6	9,402	95.4	9,894
N. Hampshire	36	400	1.7	45	1.1	96	1.4	455	2.4	23,613	97.6	24,190
N. Jersey	115	7,013	7.6	442	1.4	1,037	1.3	9,477	9.5	90,542	90.5	100,019
New Mexico	613	565	1.7	207	1.7	5,564	19.1	6,949	23.9	22,168	76.1	29,117
New York	221	24,756	5.8	4,516	1.1	9,231	2.2	39,726	9.4	348,055	90.6	423,781
N. Carolina	594	20,487	16.5	163	1.1	218	1.2	21,826	17.3	104,418	82.7	126,244
N. Dakota	240	73	1.3	33	1.1	20	1.1	496	1.6	24,945	98.4	25,351
Ohio	551	12,467	5.1	718	1.1	622	1.3	14,266	5.8	24,767	94.8	25,351
Oklahoma	3,965	4,077	5.1	290	1.1	632	1.5	8,367	10.6	70,869	89.4	79,236
Oregon	377	1,642	2.2	1,330	1.1	526	1.7	3,955	5.3	70,860	94.7	74,815
Penn.	907	11,735	2.6	1,330	1.1	910	1.4	14,672	5.8	238,851	94.2	253,523
R.I.	46	771	2.9	124	1.1	98	1.4	1,081	1.1	25,155	95.9	26,236
S. Carolina	20	8,393	16.6	49	1.1	401	1.8	8,923	17.7	22,143	82.3	30,385
S. Dakota	246	143	1.6	21	1.1	20	1.1	450	2.0	81,505	86.9	82,593
Tennessee	63	11,405	2.7	273	1.1	114	1.1	12,335	13.1	736,558	83.2	748,893
Texas	1,891	22,222	7.8	1,444	1.1	22,054	7.8	47,631	16.8	55,483	96.8	103,118
Utah	533	240	1.1	472	1.1	544	1.1	1,849	3.2	16,630	97.8	17,000
Vermont	42	209	1.2	32	1.1	67	1.1	370	2.2	15,630	96.7	15,995
Virginia	223	12,121	12.7	213	1.1	151	1.1	12,708	13.3	82,697	86.7	95,405
Washington	98	2,184	2.0	2,310	1.1	985	1.1	6,459	6.0	101,259	94.0	107,718
Wisconsin	360	3,037	2.2	553	1.1	456	1.1	4,433	3.2	132,993	96.8	137,426
Wyoming	51	34	1.8	2	1.1	16	1.1	113	6.2	1,722	93.8	1,835
U.S. SUMMARY	26,011	344,810	6.1	51,705	1.0	102,788	2.1	26,226	10.6	439,542	89.4	4,965,736

SECTION C:

ETHNIC REPRESENTATION RATIOS AND PERCENTAGES

FULL-TIME UNDERGRADUATE REPRESENTATION -- ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

50 STATES AND D.C.

TABLE II - 31A

Level of Offering	American Indians ²	Blacks	Oriental ³	Spanish Surnamed ³	Total Minority	Whites
Universities		.5	1.5	.3	.5	1.1
Four-Year Colleges		.7	.9	.2	.5	1.1
All Four-Year Institutions		.6	1.1	.2	.5	1.1
Two-Year Colleges		.7	1.8	.3	.6	1.1
All Institutions	.063 ⁴	.6	1.1	.2	.5	1.1

1. See page 105 for footnotes.

2. See page 105 for footnotes.

3. See page 105 for footnotes.

4. See page 105 for footnotes.

FULL-TIME UNDERGRADUATE REPRESENTATION -- ALL PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

50 STATES AND D.C.

TABLE II - 31B

Level of Offering	American Indians ²	Blacks	Oriental s	Spanish Surnamed ³	Total Minority	Whites
Universities		.3	1.3	.3	.4	1.1
Four-Year Colleges		.9	1.3	.4	.8	1.0
All Four-Year Institutions		.6	1.3	.4	.6	1.1
Two-Year Colleges		.8	2.0	.9	.9	1.0
All Institutions		.6	1.5	.5	.7	1.1

1. See page 105 for footnotes.

2. See page 105 for footnotes.

3. See page 105 for footnotes.

FULL-TIME UNDERGRADUATE REPRESENTATION -- ALL PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

50 STATES AND D.C.

TABLE II - 31

Level of Offering	American Indians ²	Blacks	Orienteis	Spanish Surname ³	Total Minority	Whites
Universities		.5	1.5	.3	.5	1.1
Four-Year Colleges		.7	.2	.2	.6	1.1
All Four-Year Institutions		.6	1.1	.2	.5	1.1
Two Year Colleges		.7	.2	.3	.6	1.1
All Institutions		.6	1.1	.2	.5	1.1

1. See page 105 for footnotes.

2. See page 105 for footnotes.

3. See page 105 for footnotes.

AMERICAN INDIANS: A COMPARISON OF UNDERGRADUATE

ENROLLMENT FROM TWO DATA SOURCES, 1970

TABLE II - 31D

Area	Total Population	18-24 year Age Group	Undergraduate Enrollment	% of 18-24 Year Olders Enrolled	% of Total Undergraduate Enrollment (6,041,876)	Ratio of Enrollment Percentages to Population & Percentages
U.S.	763,594	95,906	14,191(1) 27,263(2)	14.8(1) 28.4(2)	.23(1) .45(2)	.0063(1) 1.2 (2)
California		13,279	(1) 5,563(2)	(1) 41.9(2)		
Illinois		1,530	(1) 1,194(2)	(1) 78.0(2)		
New York		3,024	(1) 1,319(2)	(1) 43.6(2)		
Texas		2,604	(1) 1,719(2)	(1) 66.0(2)		
Florida ³						

1. School Enrollment, U.S. Census, 1970, this figure represents both undergraduate and graduate enrollment. Separate data on undergraduate enrollment were not available.
 2. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education, Fall 1970, OCR/HEW 1972. This data represents full-time enrollment status only.
 3. Detailed information was not available for the state of Florida.
- American Indians in the U.S., U.S. Census Report, 1970, PC(2).

FULL-TIME UNDERGRADUATE REPRESENTATION -- ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

TABLE II - 32A

Level of Offering	American Indians ²	Blacks	Oriental ³	Spanish Surnamed ³	Total Minority	Whites
Universities		.5	2.5	.2	.5	1.2
Four-Year Colleges		.7	1.6	.3	.6	1.1
All Four-Year Institutions		.6	1.9	.3	.6	1.1
Two-Year Colleges		1.0	1.6	.5	.8	1.1
All Institutions		.8	1.7	.4	.7	1.1

1. See page 105 for footnote.

2. See page 105 for footnote.

3. See page 105 for footnote.

FULL-TIME UNDERGRADUATE REPRESENTATION -- ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

STATE OF FLORIDA

TABLE II - 32B

Level of Offering	American Indians ²	Blacks	Oriental ³	Spanish Surname ³	Total Minority	Whites
Universities		1.0	1.5	.7	.9	1.0
Four-Year Colleges		.5	3.5	.3	.4	1.2
All Four-Year Institutions		.7	2.5	.4	.6	1.1
Two-Year Colleges		.6	1.8	.6	.6	1.1
All Institutions		.6	2.0	.5	.6	1.1

1. See page 105 for footnote.

2. See page 105 for footnote.

3. See page 105 for footnote.

FULL-TIME UNDERGRADUATE REPRESENTATION -- ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

STATE OF ILLINOIS

TABLE II - 32C

Level of Offering	American Indians ²	Blacks	Orientals	Spanish Surnamed ³	Total Minority	Whites
Universities		.5	2.8	.2	.5	1.1
Four-Year Colleges		.5	2.0	.2	.6	1.1
All Four-Year Institutions		.5	2.4	.2	.5	1.1
Two-Year Colleges		1.2	1.4	.3	1.0	1.0
All Institutions		.7	2.0	.2	.7	1.1

1. See page 105 for footnote.

2. See page 105 for footnote.

3. See page 105 for footnote.

FULL-TIME UNDERGRADUATE REPRESENTATION -- ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

STATE OF NEW YORK

TABLE II - 32D

Level of Offering	American Indians ²	Blacks	Oriental ³	Spanish Surname ³	Total Minority	Whites
Universities		.4	1.3	.3	.3	1.1
Four-Year Colleges		.4	1.7	.4	.5	1.1
All Four-Year Institutions		.4	1.6	.4	.5	1.1
Two-Year Colleges		.7	1.4	.7	.8	1.1
All Institutions		.5	1.5	.4	.5	1.1

1. See page 105 for footnote.

2. See page 105 for footnote.

3. See page 105 for footnote.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLES II - 31 AND II - 32

1. Ratios derived by comparing College and University enrollment of racial and ethnic groups to their representation from the Office For Civil Rights on enrollment and the U.S. Census for general population data. The ratios indicate whether or not a particular group is under-represented or adequately represented. For example, a .5 ratio for a particular group suggests that that group is 50% under-represented, a ratio of 1.0 indicates adequate representation.
2. Data on American Indians were insufficient to make estimates. Because of such a wide disparity in college enrollment figures presented by the two data sources, Office for Civil Rights (27,000 enrollment for full-time alone) and the U.S. Census (14,000 enrollment for both full and part-time) it was concluded that valid estimates of representation were not possible. Both sources reported for the year 1970.
3. While data on Spanish Surnamed Americans seems adequate for a first approximation of college enrollment representation, it is not as precise as the data on Whites, Blacks and Asian Americans. Dilution of the data on Spanish Surnamed Americans is due mainly to the fact that Spanish Surnamed and White are not mutually exclusive categories. This is also true for Whites but the degree of error is much less because of the absolute and relative size of the White group. The direction of the choice for non-mutually exclusive groups seems to favor the White group. Again, because of its size this trend will have little effect.
4. This ratio was computed using U.S. Census data on enrollment, instead of the Office For Civil Rights data.

FULL-TIME UNDERGRADUATE REPRESENTATION -- ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

STATE OF TEXAS

TABLE II - 32E

Level of Offering	American Indians ²	Blacks	Oriental ³	Spanish Surname ³	Total Minority	Whites
Universities		.2		.3	.3	1.4
Four-Year Colleges		1.1		.4	.8	1.1
All Four-Year Institutions		.6		.3	.5	1.3
Two-Year Colleges		.6		.7	.7	1.1
All Institutions		.6		.4	.5	1.2

1. See page 105 for footnote.

2. See page 105 for footnote.

3. See page 105 for footnote.

4. Because of the small size of the Oriental population in Texas, data generated from a 5 percent sample by the U.S. Census were insufficient to draw inferences.

ENROLLMENT BY PERCENTAGE REPRESENTATION IN ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970¹

50 STATES & D.C.

TABLE II - 33A

Level and Year of Offering	American Indians	Blacks	Orientals	Spanish Surnamed	Total Minority	Whites	Total
Universities	5.8	4.7	6.7	3.6	4.7	6.3	6.1
Four - Year Colleges	4.5	17.9	11.2	7.5	14.5	16.8	16.6
All Four - Year Institutions	10.3	22.6	17.9	11.1	19.3	23.1	22.7
Two - Year Colleges	2.1	2.1	.9	1.1	1.8	1.9	1.9
All Institutions	12.4	24.7	18.5	12.2	21.0	25.0	24.6

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education
Fall 1970, OCR/HEW, 1972.

2. Percentages will not total 100 because this involves private colleges only.

142

ENROLLMENT BY PERCENTAGE REPRESENTATION IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970¹

50 STATES & D.C.

TABLE II - 33B

Level and Year of Offering	American Indians	Blacks	Oriental	Spanish Surnamed	Total Minority	Whites	Total ²
Universities	26.0	14.6	26.5	19.8	17.4	29.9	28.5
Four - Year Colleges	31.7	35.1	23.6	24.0	31.6	24.9	25.6
All Four - Year Institutions	57.7	49.7	50.1	43.9	49.0	54.7	54.1
Two - Year Colleges	29.9	25.7	31.1	43.9	30.0	20.3	21.3
All Institutions	87.6	75.3	81.2	87.8	79.0	75.0	75.4

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education
Fall 1970, OCR/HEW, 1972.

2. Percentages will not total 100 because this involves public colleges only.

ENROLLMENT BY PERCENTAGE REPRESENTATION IN PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970¹

50 STATES & D.C.

TABLE II - 33C

Level and Year of Offering	American Indians	Blacks	Oriental	Spanish Surnamed	Total Minority	Whites	Total
Universities	31.8	19.3	33.2	23.4	22.1	36.1	34.7
Four - Year Colleges	36.2	53.0	34.8	31.5	46.1	41.7	42.2
All Four - Year Institutions	68.0	72.3	68.0	55.0	68.3	77.8	76.8
Two - Year Colleges	32.0	27.7	32.0	45.0	31.7	22.2	23.2
All Institutions	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education
Fall 1970, OCR/HEW, 1972

2. These percentages represent the types of Institutions in which
different racial and ethnic groups are enrolled.

SECTION D:
U.S. CENSUS DATA

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT, 1960* and 1970**

TABLE II-34

Year	White	%	Black	%	American Indian	%	Japanese & Chinese American	%	Total (100%)	Total Minority
1960	2,384,216	(93.5)	134,613	(5.3)	3,066	(.1)	21,943	(.9)	2,550,774	159,622 (6
1970	5,543,152	(91.5)	399,197	(6.5)	12,915	(.2)	71,797	(1.2)	6,055,307	483,909 (8

* U.S. Census, 1960, School Enrollment, PC (2)-5A, Table I. Spanish-surnamed Americans were included with Whites. Data on nonwhites other than Blacks, Indians, and Japanese and Chinese Americans were not itemized (although the were included in the total headcount).

** U.S. Census, 1970, School Enrollment, PC (2)-5A, Table I. For purposes of comparison with 1960, data on Spanish-surnamed in this table were again included with Whites.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - STATE OF CALIFORNIA AND THE LOS ANGELES SMSA, 1970¹

TABLE II - 34A

State/City	Whites (74.4%) ²	Blacks (7.0%) ²	Spanish Surnamed (15.5%) ²	Total
State of California	636,543 83.8%	42,882 5.6%	79,742 10.5%	759,007 100%
Los Angeles SMSA	207,709 79.0%	22,446 8.5%	32,762 12.5%	262,917 100%

-
1. U.S. Census Bureau data
Detailed Characteristics: California, 1970
 2. Percent in state population.
-

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - STATE OF FLORIDA AND THE MIAMI SMSA, 1970¹

TABLE II - 34B

State/City	Whites (77.8%) ²	Blacks (15.3%) ²	Spanish Surnamed (6.6%) ²	Total
State of Florida	143,104 84.0%	15,521 9.1%	11,677 6.7%	170,302 100%
Miami SMSA	135,758 77.2%	8,790 5.0%	31,240 17.8%	175,788 100%

1. U.S. Census Bureau data
Detailed Characteristics: Florida, 1970

2. Percent in state population.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - STATE OF ILLINOIS AND THE CHICAGO SMSA, 1970¹

TABLE II - 34C

State/City	Whites ² (83.4%)	Blacks ² (12.8%)	Spanish Surnamed ² (3.3%)	Total
State of Illinois	297,529 89.6%	28,094 8.5%	5,727 1.7%	331,350 100%
Chicago SMSA	152,089 84.5%	23,293 12.9%	4,556 2.5%	179,938 100%

1. U.S. Census Bureau data
Detailed Characteristics: Illinois, 1970
2. Percent in state population.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - STATE OF NEW YORK AND THE NEW YORK CITY SMSA, 1970¹

TABLE II - 34D

State/City	Whites (82.5%) ²	Blacks (11.9%) ²	Spanish Surnamed (4.9%) ²	Total
State of New York	507,851 31.9%	36,270 6.6%	8,591 1.6%	552,712 100%
New York City SMSA	150,051 88.7%	14,618 8.6%	3,460 2.0%	169,137 100%

1. U.S. Census Bureau data
Detailed Characteristics: New York, 1970

2. Percent in state population.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - STATE OF TEXAS AND THE HOUSTON SMSA, 1970¹

TABLE II - 34E

State/City	Whites (68.8%) ²	Blacks (12.5%) ²	Spanish Surname (18.4%) ²	Total
State of Texas	252,358 81.4%	24,160 7.8%	33,318 10.6%	309,836 100%
Houston SMSA	234,646 85.8%	25,051 92.2%	13,797 5.0%	273,494 100%

1. U.S. Census Bureau data
Detailed Characteristics: Texas, 1970

2. Percent in state population.

SECTION E:

NEW YORK STATE AND NEW YORK CITY, 1970

CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK 1968 - 1972¹

TABLE II - 35A

Group	1969	1970	1971	1972
Whites	106,523 81.2%	117,566 74.0%	129,231 71.8%	125,804 64.0%
Blacks	16,525 12.5%	26,850 16.9%	35,098 19.5%	44,031 22.4%
Puerto Ricans	4,723 3.6%	7,626 4.8%	10,620 5.9%	13,563 6.9%
Other Spanish Surname Americans				3,538 1.8%
American Indians	262 .2%	318 .2%	540 .3%	590 .3%
Orientals	2,361 1.8%	3,336 2.1%	3,600 2.0%	4,914 2.4%

1. Report of the Fall 1972 Undergraduate Ethnic Census. The City: University of New York, 1973.

ETHNIC DISTRIBUTION OF (FULL & PART-TIME) UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS

CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK ¹

TABLE II - 35B

Group	Community Colleges				Senior Colleges					
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Whites	68.3%	66.7%	62.4%	59.9%	53.5%	96.9%	82.9%	79.6%	78.0%	71.5%
Blacks	22.3	23.6	26.4	29.1	31.0	8.3	10.3	12.2	14.6	16.1
Puerto Ricans	6.3	6.1	7.1	8.6	8.9	2.4	2.9	3.7	4.6	5.4
Other Spanish Surnamed Americans					2.3					1.4
American Indians	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.2	.4	.2	.2	.3
Oriental	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.4
Other	.9	1.4	2.0	.3	2.0	.4	1.5	2.1	.5	2.9
TOTAL	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

.. Report of the Fall 1972 Undergraduate Ethnic
Census. The City University of New York, 1973.

ETHNIC DISTRIBUTION OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS (FULL-TIME)

THE CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AND THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK¹

TABLE II - 35C

	American Indians	Blacks	Oriental	Spanish Americans	Total Minorities	Whites
<u>UNIVERSITIES</u> - SUNY	72 .2%	1,769 5.2%	176 .5%	363 .1%	2,380 .6%	37,287 94.0%
CUNY	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>4-YEAR COLLEGES</u> - SUNY	179 .3%	2,523 3.6%	250 .4%	356 .5%	3,308 4.8%	62,852 95.2%
CUNY	149 .2%	6,967 10.7%	1,756 2.7%	2,710 4.1%	11,522 17.7%	53,574 82.3%
<u>2-YEAR COLLEGES</u> - SUNY	113 .2%	1,512 2.6%	111 .2%	680 1.2%	2,416 4.2%	55,107 95.8%
CUNY	80 .3%	6,124 20.8%	687 2.3%	2,544 8.7%	9,435 32.1%	19,958 67.9%
<u>TOTAL - ALL INSTITUTIONS</u> - SUNY	364 .2%	5,804 3.6%	537 .3%	1,399 .9%	8,104 5.0%	153,916 95.0%
CUNY	229 .2%	13,091 13.8%	2,443 2.6%	5,259 5.5%	21,022 22.1%	74,100 77.9%

1. Racial and Ethnic Data from Institutions of Higher Education: 1970
U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare/Office for Civil
Rights, OCR-8-72

SECTION F:

ETHNIC ENROLLMENT BY YEAR OF ATTENDANCE, 1970

RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT FOR ETHNIC GROUPS

BY YEAR ENROLLED, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, 1970¹

50 STATES & D.C.

TABLE II - 36A

Year of Schooling & Level	American Indians (.4%) ²	Blacks (11.1%) ²	Oriental (.8%) ²	Spanish Surnamed (4.6%) ²	Total Minority (16.8%) ²	Whites (83.2%) ²
First Year	12,519 45.3%	171,969 48.2%	21,022 38.5%	53,714 51.2%	259,224 47.6%	1,819,152 39.2%
Second Year	6,803 24.6%	91,837 25.7%	14,687 26.9%	27,846 26.6%	141,173 26.0%	1,213,578 26.1%
Third Year	4,161 15.0%	48,493 13.6%	10,046 18.4%	12,298 12.3%	75,628 13.9%	820,937 17.7%
Fourth Year	4,178 15.1%	44,537 12.5%	8,808 16.1%	10,382 9.9%	67,905 12.5%	789,810 17.0%
Total	27,661 100.0%	356,836 100.0%	54,563 100.0%	104,870 100.0%	543,930 100.0%	4,643,477 100.0%
Lower Division	19,322 69.9%	263,806 73.9%	35,709 65.4%	81,560 77.8%	400,397 73.6%	3,032,730 65.3%
Upper Division	8,339 30.1%	93,030 26.1%	18,854 35.6%	23,310 22.2%	143,533 26.4%	1,610,747 34.7%

1. Institutions of Higher Education, 1970, Constituent Institutions, 1970, Report 31 Final, HEW, Unpublished

2. Percent in population.

RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT FOR ETHNIC GROUPS

BY YEAR ENROLLED, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, 1970¹

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

TABLE II - 30B

Year of Enrollment & Level	American Indians (.4%) ²	Blacks (12.1%) ²	Orientals (.8%) ²	Spanish Surnames (4.8%) ²	Total Minorities (17.8%) ²	Whites (83.2%) ²
First Year	2,941 54.1%	12,018 27.3%	10,789 38.9%	19,841 55.3%	52,599 51.2%	209,210 43.8%
Second Year	1,224 22.5%	8,223 24.7%	7,708 27.8%	9,753 27.2%	26,913 26.3%	119,786 25.1%
Third Year	609 11.2%	3,604 10.8%	5,115 18.4%	3,701 10.3%	13,029 12.7%	81,493 17.1%
Fourth Year	665 12.2%	2,403 7.2%	4,143 14.9%	2,602 7.2%	9,813 9.6%	66,942 14.0%
Total	5,439 100.0%	33,314 100.0%	27,754 100.0%	35,897 100.0%	102,404 100.0%	477,431 100.0%
Lower Division	4,165 76.6%	27,307 82.0%	18,496 66.6%	29,594 82.4%	79,562 77.7%	328,996 68.9%
Upper Division	1,274 23.4%	6,007 18.0%	9,258 33.4%	6,303 17.6%	22,842 22.3%	148,435 31.3%

1. Institutions of Higher Education, 1970, Constituent Institutions, 1970, Report EI Final, HEW Unpublished

2. Percent in population.

RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT FOR ETHNIC GROUPS

BY YEAR ENROLLED, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, 1970¹

STATE OF FLORIDA

TABLE II - 36C

Year of Schooling & Level	American Indians (.1%) ²	Blacks (15.3%) ²	Oriental (.2%) ²	Spanish Surname (6.6%) ²	Total Minority (22.2%) ²	Whites (77.8%) ²
First Year	137 52.9%	6,933 52.9%	223 35.9%	2,100 43.5%	9,393 49.9%	54,221 +1.3%
Second Year	91 35.1%	3,403 25.9%	196 31.5%	1,549 32.1%	5,239 27.8%	38,442 29.3%
Third Year	14 5.4%	1,519 11.6%	91 14.6%	617 12.8%	2,241 11.9%	21,173 16.1%
Fourth Year	17 6.6%	1,263 9.6%	112 18.0%	561 11.6%	1,953 10.4%	17,312 13.2%
Total	259 100.0%	13,118 100.0%	622 100.0%	4,827 100.0%	19,826 100.0%	131,155 100.0%
Lower Division	228 88.0%	10,336 78.8%	419 67.4%	3,649 75.6%	14,632 77.7%	92,670 70.7%
Upper Division	31 12.0%	2,782 12.2%	203 32.6%	1,178 24.4%	4,194 22.3%	38,485 29.3%

1. Institutions of Higher Education, 1970, Constituent Institutions,
1970, Report BI Final, HEW Unpublished

2. Percent in population.

RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT FOR ETHNIC GROUPS

BY YEAR ENROLLED, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, 1970¹

STATE OF ILLINOIS

TABLE II - 16D

Year of Schooling & Level	American Indians (.15) ²	Blacks (12.6%) ²	Oriental (.4%) ²	Spanish Surnamed (3.3%) ²	Total Minority (16.6%) ²	Whites (83.4%) ²
First Year	382 30.9%	12,697 57.8%	787 36.3%	1,123 52.4%	14,352 54.5%	17,202 11.1%
Second Year	346 28.1%	5,607 25.5%	519 24.9%	542 25.3%	7,016 25.6%	30,700 25.5%
Third Year	277 22.4%	2,116 9.6%	427 20.5%	266 12.4%	3,086 11.2%	11,332 17.5%
Fourth Year	230 18.6%	1,563 7.1%	353 18.4%	213 9.9%	2,389 8.7%	37,327 15.8%
Total	1,237 100.0%	21,983 100.0%	2,086 100.0%	2,144 100.0%	27,450 100.0%	236,771 100.0%
Lower Division	730 59.0%	18,304 83.3%	1,276 61.2%	1,665 77.7%	21,975 80.1%	157,562 66.7%
Upper Division	507 41.0%	3,679 16.7%	810 38.8%	479 22.3%	5,472 19.9%	78,309 33.3%

¹ - Institutions of Higher Education, 1970, Constituent Institutions, 1970, Report BY Final, HEW Unpublished.

² - Percent in population.

RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT FOR ETHNIC GROUPS

BY YEAR ENROLLED, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, 1970¹

STATE OF NEW YORK

TABLE II - 36E

Year of Schooling & Level	American Indians (.1%) ²	Blacks (11.9%) ²	Orientals (.7%) ²	Spanish Surnamed (4.9%) ²	Total Minority ² (17.3%) ²	Whites (82.7%) ²
First Year	45 36.8%	14,535 57.5%	1,769 36.3%	5,461 57.2%	22,221 54.6%	144,666 36.2%
Second Year	310 25.1%	6,042 25.9%	1,248 27.0%	2,397 25.1%	10,497 25.8%	112,925 28.2%
Third Year	210 17.0%	2,620 10.4%	904 19.0%	1,009 10.5%	4,749 11.7%	76,975 19.0%
Fourth Year	261 21.1%	1,572 6.2%	696 15.0%	687 7.2%	3,216 7.9%	66,351 16.6%
Total	1,235 100.0%	25,275 100.0%	4,617 100.0%	9,555 100.0%	40,682 100.0%	400,029 100.0%
Lower Division	764 61%	21,072 83.4%	3,017 65.2%	7,860 82.3%	32,718 80.4%	257,591 64.4%
Upper Division	471 38.1%	4,199 16.6%	1,600 34.7%	1,695 17.7%	7,964 19.6%	142,428 35.6%

1. Institutions of Higher Education, 1970, Constituent Institutions,
1970, Report B1-111a, New York State.

2. Percent in parentheses.

RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT FOR ETHNIC GROUPS

BY YEAR ENROLLED, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, 1970¹

STATE OF TEXAS

TABLE II - 36F

Year of Schooling & Level	American Indians (.2%) ²	Blacks (12.5%) ²	Orientals (.1%) ²	Spanish Surname (18.4%) ²	Total Minority (31.2%) ²	Whites (68.8%) ²
First Year	803 42.4%	10,100 45.0%	690 45.0%	10,944 49.2%	22,537 46.9%	125,883 42.4%
Second Year	481 25.4%	5,389 24.0%	369 24.0%	5,663 25.5%	11,902 24.6%	72,938 24.5%
Third Year	295 15.6%	3,144 14.0%	271 17.7%	3,077 13.8%	6,787 14.1%	49,561 16.8%
Fourth Year	317 16.7%	3,789 16.9%	205 13.4%	2,543 11.4%	6,854 14.3%	43,450 16.3%
Total	1,896 100.0%	22,422 100.0%	1,535 100.0%	22,227 100.0%	48,080 100.0%	297,132 100.0%
Lower Division	1,284 67.7%	15,489 69.1%	1,059 69.0%	16,607 74.7%	34,439 71.6%	198,821 66.9%
Upper Division	612 32.3%	6,933 30.9%	476 31.2%	5,620 25.3%	13,641 28.4%	95,311 33.1%

1. Institutions of Higher Education, 1970, Constituent Institutions, 1970, Report BI Final, HEN Unpublished.

2. Percent in population.

SECTION G:
RANK OF MINORITY ENROLLMENT, 1970

RANK ORDER BY PERCENTAGES OF BLACK UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN SELECTED STATES & D.C.

TABLE II - 37

State	% in Population	Enrollment %	Enrollment Number	State	% in Population	Enrollment %	Enrollment Number
1. D. C.	(71.1%)	32.9	9,203	22. Kentucky	(7.5%)	4.5	3,107
2. Mississippi	(36.0%)	28.9	15,382	23. Connecticut	(6.0%)	3.6	2,036
3. Louisiana	(29.0%)	20.7	17,773	24. Massachusetts	(3.1%)	3.1	5,030
4. Alabama	(26.2%)	18.7	14,944	24. Indiana	(6.9%)	3.1	3,947
5. Georgia	(25.9%)	17.1	13,641	25. Kansas	(4.0%)	3.0	2,339
6. S. Carolina	(30.5%)	16.6	8,383	26. Rhode Island	(2.7%)	2.9	7,711
7. N. Carolina	(22.2%)	16.5	20,887	27. Colorado	(3.0%)	2.3	1,849
8. Arkansas	(18.3%)	14.5	5,877	28. Wisconsin	(2.9%)	2.2	1,037
9. Tennessee	(15.8%)	12.7	11,885	28. Oregon	(1.3%)	2.2	1,662
10. Maryland	(17.8%)	12.3	8,975	29. Arizona	(3.0%)	2.1	1,22
11. Delaware	(14.3%)	10.1	1,456	30. Washington	(2.1%)	2.0	2,184
12. Florida	(15.3%)	9.3	12,740	31. New Mexico	(1.9%)	1.9	565
13. Illinois	(12.8%)	8.7	21,420	32. Iowa	(1.2%)	1.7	1,399
14. Texas	(12.5%)	7.8	22,282	32. Nevada	(5.7%)	1.7	1,683
15. New Jersey	(10.7%)	7.6	7,613	33. Minnesota	(.9%)	1.5	1,693
16. Michigan	(11.2%)	6.5	15,414	34. Maine	(.3%)	.8	136
17. New York	(11.9%)	5.8	24,758	34. Wyoming	(.8%)	.8	14
18. California	(7.0%)	5.7	32,317	35. Montana	(.3%)	.6	52
19. Missouri	(10.3%)	5.6	6,372	35. S. Dakota	(.2%)	.6	143
20. Ohio	(9.1%)	5.1	12,467	36. Idaho	(.3%)	.4	97
20. Oklahoma	(6.7%)	5.1	4,077	36. Utah	(.6%)	.4	240
21. Pennsylvania	(8.6%)	4.6	11,735	37. N. Dakota	(.4%)	.3	73

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall, 1970 HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972.

RAINF. ORDER BY PERCENTAGES OF SPANISH SURNAMED UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN SELECTED STATES & D.C.

TABLE II - 38

State	% in Population	Enrollment		State	% in Population	Enrollment	
		%	Number			%	Number
1. New Mexico	(40.1%)	19.1	5,564	14. Montana	(1.1%)	.6	51
2. Texas	(18.4%)	7.8	22,054	15. Minnesota	(.6%)	.5	535
3. Arizona	(6.3%)	7.1	4,052	15. Oklahoma	(1.4%)	.5	432
4. California	(15.5%)	6.2	35,065	15. Vermont	(.6%)	.5	87
5. Colorado	(13.0%)	5.3	4,278	16. Alabama	(.3%)	.4	292
6. Florida	(6.6%)	3.5	4,820	16. Indiana	(2.3%)	.4	540
7. Wyoming	(5.6%)	2.5	46	16. New Hampshire	(.4%)	.4	96
8. New York	(4.9%)	2.2	9,231	16. Pennsylvania	(.4%)	.4	910
9. New Jersey	(1.9%)	1.3	1,307	17. Georgia	(.6%)	.3	248
10. Louisiana	(1.9%)	1.0	835	17. Idaho	(2.4%)	.3	87
10. Nevada	(5.6%)	1.0	95	17. Ohio	(1.3%)	.3	622
11. Connecticut	(.2%)	.9	495	17. Wisconsin	(.9%)	.3	454
11. Utah	(4.1%)	.9	544	18. Delaware	(1.1%)	.2	31
11. Washington	(2.1%)	.9	985	18. Iowa	(.6%)	.2	196
12. D. C.	(2.1%)	.8	216	18. Maine	(.4%)	.2	36
12. Illinois	(3.3%)	.8	2,069	18. N. Carolina	(.4%)	.2	218
12. Kansas	(2.1%)	.8	584	18. Virginia	(1.0%)	.2	151
12. S. Carolina	(.4%)	.8	401	19. Kentucky	(.4%)	.1	87
13. Maryland	(1.4%)	.7	509	19. Mississippi	(.4%)	.1	63
14. Arkansas	(2.0%)	.6	220	19. S. Dakota	(.4%)	.1	20
14. Michigan	(1.5%)	.6	1,308	19. Tennessee	(.4%)	.1	114

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall, 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972.

TABLE II - 39A

BLACKS IN INSTITUTIONS WITH SUBSTANTIAL BLACK ENROLLMENT (40% OR OVER), 1970

	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>% of Total Enrollment</u>	<u>% Blacks Enrolled In State</u>	<u>Graduate</u>
<u>Alabama</u>				
Alabama A & M	1,880	97.4		344
Alabama State	2,286	99.8		213
Daniel Payne College	227	100.0		
Miles College	1,067	99.8		
Mobile State Junior College	822	99.5		
Oakwood College	570	99.7		
Selma University	384	100.0		
Stillman College	587	99.7		
Talladega College	527	99.2		
Theodore A. Lawson Junior College	1,189	99.8		
Tuskegee Institute	<u>2,375</u>	96.9		<u>152</u>
Total	11,914		79.7	709
<u>Arkansas</u>				
A & M Normal College	2,955	98.1		
Arkansas Baptist	406	100.0		
Philander Smith College	531	99.6		
Shorter College	<u>265</u>	98.5		
Total	4,157		63.8	
<u>California</u>				
Compton College	1,832	70.0		
Los Angeles Southwestern College	879	91.7		
Laney College	<u>1,376</u>	43.0		
Total	4,087		12.6	
<u>Delaware</u>				
Delaware State	<u>870</u>	65.0		

TABLE II - 39A

	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>% of Total Enrollment</u>	<u>% Blacks Enrolled In State</u>	<u>Graduate</u>
<u>District of Columbia</u>				
D.C. Teachers	2,980			
Federal City	6,038	97.0		
Howard University	5,818	88.8		856
Washington Tech. Institute	<u>1,274</u>	95.9		
Total	16,110		77.1	
<u>Florida</u>				
Bethune Cookman	1,006	97.0		
Edward Waters College	915	100.0		
Florida A & M	3,841	98.3		63
Florida Memorial	<u>742</u>	98.1		
Total	6,504		43.9	
<u>Georgia</u>				
Atlanta University Graduate Center				484
Albany State	1,834	99.5		
Clark College	1,030	99.7		
Fort Valley State	2,174	100.0		157
Morehouse College	1,048	99.7		
Morris Brown	1,349	100.0		
Paine College	660	99.0		
Savannah State	2,184	98.5		
Spelman College	<u>956</u>	99.9		
Total	11,235		74.7	
<u>Illinois</u>				
Central YMCA Community College Community College System	595	41.6		
Kennedy King College	1,403	91.0		
Malcolm X College	3,817	98.4		

TABLE II - 39A

	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>% of Total Enrollment</u>	<u>% Blacks Enrolled In State</u>	<u>Graduate</u>
<u>Illinois (Cont'd)</u>				
Loop College	1,158	46.8		
Olive Howard College	1,362	77.7		
Chicago State College	1,663	55.4		
Elmhurst College	<u>154</u>	90.6		
Total	10,152			
<u>Indiana</u>				
N.W. Technical Trust	<u>57</u>	49.1		
Total	57		1.4	
<u>Kentucky</u>				
Kentucky State	<u>913</u>	92.8		
Total	913			
<u>Louisiana</u>				
Dillard University	942	99.3		
Grambling College	3,644	99.2		
Southern University A & M	6,080	99.3		
Southern Univ., New Orleans	1,448	100.0		
Southern Univ., Shreveport	581	99.7		
Xavier University	<u>1,261</u>	95.5		
Total	13,956		78.5	91
<u>Maryland</u>				
Community College of Baltimore	1,274	40.2		
Coppin College	1,163	95.9		
Maryland State	542	83.9		
Morgan State	3,674	96.2		
Mt. Providence Junior College	<u>29</u>	70.7		
Total	6,682		74.5	

TABLE II - 39A

	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>% of Total Enrollment</u>	<u>% Blacks Enrolled In State</u>	<u>Graduate</u>
<u>Michigan</u>				
Detroit Inst. Tech.	233	53.4		
Highland Park College	1,228	81.0		
Michigan Lutheran	383	86.8		
Shaw College at Detroit	383	86.8		
Wayne City Community College	<u>1,153</u>	60.9		
Total	3,380		21.9	
<u>Mississippi</u>				
Alcorn A & M	2,472	99.9		
Jackson State	4,363	100.0		295
Joahama Junior College	826	100.0		
Mary Holmes Junior College	328	100.0		
Mississippi Industrial	284	100.0		
Mississippi Valley State	2,004	100.0		
Natchez Junior College	120	100.0		
Prentiss Normal	401	100.0		
Rust College	657	99.5		
Saints Junior College	96	100.0		
Tougaloo	711	97.4		
Utica Junior College	<u>733</u>	100.0		
Total	12,995		84.5	
<u>Missouri</u>				
Harris Teachers	579	49.4		
Lincoln University	909	45.2		23
Forest Park Community College	<u>1,015</u>	43.0		
Total	2,503		39.3	

TABLE II - 39A

	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>% of Total Enrollment</u>	<u>% Blacks Enrolled In State</u>	<u>Graduate</u>
<u>New Jersey</u>				
Essex City College	<u>1,858</u>	53.8		
Total	1,858		24.4	
<u>New York</u>				
Hostos Community College	<u>249</u>	40.0		
Total	249		1.8	
<u>North Carolina</u>				
Barber Scotia	520	99.8		
Bennett College	566	99.0		
Bladen Tech.	56	43.4		
Durham Tech.	343	55.2		
Edgecombe City Tech.	61	58.1		
Elizabeth City	999	96.7		
Fayetteville State	1,300	98.5		
Johnson C. Smith	1,064	99.8		
Kittrell College	371	99.5		
Livingstone College	707	98.7		
Martin Tech. Inst.	127	54.7		
North Carolina A & M	3,338	99.5		20
North Carolina Central Univ.	2,788	97.4		74
St. Augustine's College	1,057	99.9		
Shaw University	1,074	96.5		
Winston-Salem State	<u>1,140</u>	93.7		
Total	15,511		74.3	
<u>Ohio</u>				
Central State	2,160	91.6		
Wilberforce University	<u>1,182</u>	97.0		
Total	3,342		17.4	

TABLE II - 39A

	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>% of Total Enrollment</u>	<u>% Blacks Enrolled In State</u>	<u>Graduate</u>
<u>Oklahoma</u>				
Langston University	<u>1,056</u>	95.2		
	1,056		25.9	
<u>Pennsylvania</u>				
Cheyney State	1,725	85.2		
Lincoln University	<u>1,027</u>			
Total	2,752			
<u>South Carolina</u>				
Allen University	562	99.8		
Benedict	1,394	99.7		
Claflin College	766	99.9		
Friendship Junior College	249	99.6		
Morris College	592	100.0		
Orangeburg Calhoun Tech.	822	39.8		
Palmer College	360	42.0		
South Carolina State	1,703	99.6		22
Voorhees College	<u>621</u>	99.5		
Total	7,069		77.4	
<u>Tennessee</u>				
Fisk University	1,181	99.6		62
Knoxville College	1,276	99.3		
Lane College	946	100.0		
Le Moyne Owen College	610	99.7		
Meharry Medical College	34	87.2		30
Morristown College	242	99.7		
Tennessee State	<u>3,774</u>	99.7		134
Total	8,063		67.3	

TABLE II - 39A

	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>% of Total Enrollment</u>	<u>% Blacks Enrolled In State</u>	<u>Graduate</u>
<u>Texas</u>				
Bishop College	1,481	97.6		
Houston Tillotson	629	98.9		
Jarvis Christian	689	98.7		
Paul Quinn	452	99.6		
Prairie View A & M	3,313	99.4		89
S. W. Christian	197	97.0		
Texas College	528	98.9		
Texas Southern	3,568	98.8		84
Wiley College	<u>502</u>	100.0		
Total	11,359		51.1	
<u>Virginia</u>				
Hampton Institute	2,093	95.6		17
Norfolk State	4,075	98.9		
Virginia College	101	99.0		
Virginia State	2,147	98.6		78
Virginia Union	<u>1,152</u>	99.7		
Total	9,568		78.9	
Total	166,348		39.2*	3,513

Data Source:

Federal Agencies and Black Colleges, Federal Interagency Committee on Education, U.S. Government, 1972; and Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education, Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972.

* Total per cent of Blacks enrolled in "Black" institutions in U.S.

SIX GRADUATE SCHOOLS LEADING IN BLACK ENROLLMENT

TABLE II - 39B

Alabama A & M	344
Howard University	856
Atlanta University	484
Fort Valley State	157
Jackson State	295
Tennessee State	134
Total	<u>2,270</u>

SECTION H:

STATE SUMMARIES, OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS DATA, 1970

TABLE II - TIME RESIDENT IN GENERAL STATE RESIDENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1961

TABLE II - 30A

TABLE II - 30A

	AMERICANS INDIANS	\$ (.118) ¹	BLACKS	\$ (.26.48) ²	ORIENTALS	\$ (.116) ³	SPANISH SPEAKING	\$ (.116) ³	TOTAL MINORITY	\$ (.26.74) ²	WHITES	\$ (73.34) ²	TOTAL
STATE OF ALABAMA													
UNDERGRADUATE													
FIRST YEAR	77	22	6,020	20.9	47	11	12	2	9,889	21.4	25,113	73.6	32,201
SECOND YEAR	77	22	5,708	19.1	19	11	82	2	1,966	19.0	16,828	81.0	20,782
THIRD YEAR	77	22	2,993	17.7	23	11	50	4	2,626	15.6	11,459	81.4	14,084
FOURTH YEAR	77	22	1,587	15.2	22	11	30	0	2,104	15.4	10,735	83.0	12,839
TOTAL	307	86	15,308	19.7	111	44	202	6	15,572	19.5	64,334	80.5	79,906
NON-UNDERGRADUATE													
FIRST YEAR	1	1	500	16.9	14	1	14	4	605	17.3	2,763	82.1	3,373
SECOND YEAR	1	1	11	11.5	21	1	20	7	384	15.0	2,334	87.0	2,739
TOTAL	2	2	511	19.2	35	2	34	11	989	16.7	5,107	84.3	6,112
ALL STUDENTS	309	88	15,819	19.9	146	46	236	17	16,561	19.7	69,441	80.3	86,003
STATE OF ARIZONA													
UNDERGRADUATE													
FIRST YEAR	129	39	2,625	16.5	31	2	77	5	2,862	17.2	13,085	80.1	15,947
SECOND YEAR	129	39	2,250	14.5	29	2	55	5	1,563	15.7	9,122	85.3	10,685
THIRD YEAR	129	39	1,047	14.5	16	1	30	5	1,179	15.2	6,528	84.3	7,707
FOURTH YEAR	129	39	513	10.0	17	1	34	7	986	12.5	6,906	87.5	7,892
TOTAL	516	156	6,435	16.0	93	6	222	22	6,596	16.0	35,721	84.4	42,317
NON-UNDERGRADUATE													
FIRST YEAR	14	4	64	4.8	24	1	9	5	113	6.5	1,036	93.5	1,149
SECOND YEAR	14	4	10	1.3	17	1	9	0	61	4.3	1,357	95.7	1,418
TOTAL	28	8	74	6.1	41	2	18	5	174	5.5	2,393	94.5	2,567
ALL STUDENTS	544	164	6,509	16.2	134	8	240	27	6,770	16.0	38,114	85.1	44,884

TABLE II - 1964-1965 REPORT ON THE STATUS OF SPANISH INSTRUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES

TABLE II - 1964-1965

	AMERICAN INFLUENCE	PLANS (1964)	ORIENTALS (1964)	SPANISH INFLUENCE	TOTAL INFLUENCE	PERCENT (1964)	PERCENT (1964)	TOTALS
INTERMEDIATE								
FIRST YEAR	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
SECOND YEAR	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
THIRD YEAR	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
TOTALS	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NON-INTERMEDIATE								
FIRST YEAR	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
SECOND YEAR	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
TOTALS	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
ALL STATES								
FIRST YEAR	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
SECOND YEAR	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
THIRD YEAR	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
TOTALS	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
STATE OF CALIFORNIA								
FIRST YEAR	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
SECOND YEAR	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
THIRD YEAR	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
TOTALS	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NON-INTERMEDIATE								
FIRST YEAR	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
SECOND YEAR	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
THIRD YEAR	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
TOTALS	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
ALL STATES								
FIRST YEAR	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
SECOND YEAR	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
THIRD YEAR	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
TOTALS	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

1
FULL AND PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION 1970

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

TABLE II - C

	AMERICANS INDIAN	% (1970)	BLACK	% (1970)	WHITE	% (1970)	ASIAN PACIFIC ISLANDER	% (1970)	TOTAL ENROLLMENT	% (1970)	TOTAL ENROLLMENT	% (1970)	TOTAL ENROLLMENT
STATE OF CONNECTICUT													
UNDERGRADUATE													
FIRST YEAR	1,700	100.0	1,700	100.0	1,700	100.0	1,700	100.0	1,700	100.0	1,700	100.0	1,700
SECOND YEAR	1,600	94.1	1,600	94.1	1,600	94.1	1,600	94.1	1,600	94.1	1,600	94.1	1,600
THIRD YEAR	1,500	88.2	1,500	88.2	1,500	88.2	1,500	88.2	1,500	88.2	1,500	88.2	1,500
FOURTH YEAR	1,400	82.4	1,400	82.4	1,400	82.4	1,400	82.4	1,400	82.4	1,400	82.4	1,400
TOTAL	5,600	100.0	5,600	100.0	5,600	100.0	5,600	100.0	5,600	100.0	5,600	100.0	5,600
NON-UNDERGRADUATE													
FIRST YEAR	1,000	100.0	1,000	100.0	1,000	100.0	1,000	100.0	1,000	100.0	1,000	100.0	1,000
SECOND YEAR	900	90.0	900	90.0	900	90.0	900	90.0	900	90.0	900	90.0	900
TOTAL	1,900	100.0	1,900	100.0	1,900	100.0	1,900	100.0	1,900	100.0	1,900	100.0	1,900
ALL STUDENT	7,500	100.0	7,500	100.0	7,500	100.0	7,500	100.0	7,500	100.0	7,500	100.0	7,500
STATE OF CONNECTICUT													
UNDERGRADUATE													
FIRST YEAR	1,700	100.0	1,700	100.0	1,700	100.0	1,700	100.0	1,700	100.0	1,700	100.0	1,700
SECOND YEAR	1,600	94.1	1,600	94.1	1,600	94.1	1,600	94.1	1,600	94.1	1,600	94.1	1,600
THIRD YEAR	1,500	88.2	1,500	88.2	1,500	88.2	1,500	88.2	1,500	88.2	1,500	88.2	1,500
FOURTH YEAR	1,400	82.4	1,400	82.4	1,400	82.4	1,400	82.4	1,400	82.4	1,400	82.4	1,400
TOTAL	5,600	100.0	5,600	100.0	5,600	100.0	5,600	100.0	5,600	100.0	5,600	100.0	5,600
NON-UNDERGRADUATE													
FIRST YEAR	1,000	100.0	1,000	100.0	1,000	100.0	1,000	100.0	1,000	100.0	1,000	100.0	1,000
SECOND YEAR	900	90.0	900	90.0	900	90.0	900	90.0	900	90.0	900	90.0	900
TOTAL	1,900	100.0	1,900	100.0	1,900	100.0	1,900	100.0	1,900	100.0	1,900	100.0	1,900
ALL STUDENT	7,500	100.0	7,500	100.0	7,500	100.0	7,500	100.0	7,500	100.0	7,500	100.0	7,500

FULL AND PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970

TABLE II - 1

	AMERICAN INDIAN	1 (.16) ²	MEANS	6 (71.16) ²	ORIENTALS	6 (.26) ²	SPASIAN SURVIVED	6 (2.16) ²	TOTAL FEMINITY	6 (73.96) ²	WHITES	6 (20.16) ²	TOTAL	1
UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YEAR	7	.1	1,404	37.0	62	.7	66	.7	1,610	13.6	5,773	61.4	9,403	100.0
SECOND YEAR	1	.1	1,703	40.0	34	.7	61	.3	2,760	36.2	5,040	61.8	7,900	100.0
THIRD YEAR	1	.1	1,603	30.1	40	.7	44	.3	1,734	31.9	3,801	68.1	5,585	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	13	.1	1,401	30.0	77	1.0	107	1.0	3,773	47.7	6,140	52.3	7,913	100.0
TOTALS	22	.1	11,407	37.1	203	.7	273	.3	12,052	39.1	13,754	60.9	30,806	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YEAR	1	.1	1,403	37.1	64	1.3	60	1.0	1,450	20.3	1,615	71.2	5,074	100.0
SECOND YEAR	1	.1	1,403	37.1	50	1.3	70	1.1	1,154	13.0	1,271	32.0	6,429	100.0
TOTALS	2	.1	2,806	37.1	114	1.3	130	1.1	2,604	22.7	2,886	77.3	11,503	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	70	.1	13,703	37.0	317	1.0	403	1.0	14,656	34.7	16,640	65.3	42,309	100.0
STATE OF DELAWARE														
FIRST YEAR	10	.2	801	11.4	10	.3	10	.3	722	12.1	1,269	57.9	1,991	100.0
SECOND YEAR	5	.1	430	9.4	12	.3	9	.2	463	10.0	4,183	90.0	4,646	100.0
THIRD YEAR	5	.1	150	5.0	5	.2	3	.1	193	9.6	1,022	90.4	2,019	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	2	.1	167	5.0	3	.2	5	.3	167	9.3	1,624	90.7	1,791	100.0
TOTALS	22	.2	1,448	10.1	30	.2	37	.2	1,545	10.7	12,896	59.3	14,443	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YEAR	1	.1	5	1.0	2	.6	1	.3	9	2.8	312	97.2	321	100.0
SECOND YEAR	1	.1	14	2.7	6	.7	1	.3	21	3.0	568	96.4	599	100.0
TOTALS	2	.2	19	2.4	8	.7	2	.1	30	3.3	880	96.7	910	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	24	.2	1,477	9.6	42	.3	39	.2	1,575	10.3	13,776	89.7	15,353	100.0

FULL AND PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970

CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

TABLE II - 5

STATE OF FLORIDA	AMERICAN INDIAN	BLACKS	ORIENTALS	SPANISH SURNAMED	TOTAL MINORITY	WHITES	TOTAL	PERCENT
UNDERGRADUATE								
FIRST YEAR	107	1,000	100	2,100	3,207	54,331	57,538	100.0
SECOND YEAR	107	1,000	100	1,900	3,107	54,331	57,438	100.0
THIRD YEAR	107	1,000	100	1,700	2,907	54,331	57,238	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	107	1,000	100	1,500	2,707	54,331	57,038	100.0
TOTALS	428	4,000	400	8,300	13,128	217,324	230,452	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE								
FIRST YEAR	107	1,000	100	1,700	2,907	54,331	57,238	100.0
SECOND YEAR	107	1,000	100	1,500	2,707	54,331	57,038	100.0
TOTALS	214	2,000	200	3,200	5,607	108,662	114,269	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	642	6,000	600	11,500	18,735	325,986	349,191	100.0
STATE OF GEORGIA								
UNDERGRADUATE								
FIRST YEAR	107	1,000	100	2,100	3,207	54,331	57,538	100.0
SECOND YEAR	107	1,000	100	1,900	3,107	54,331	57,438	100.0
THIRD YEAR	107	1,000	100	1,700	2,907	54,331	57,238	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	107	1,000	100	1,500	2,707	54,331	57,038	100.0
TOTALS	428	4,000	400	8,300	13,128	217,324	230,452	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE								
FIRST YEAR	107	1,000	100	1,700	2,907	54,331	57,238	100.0
SECOND YEAR	107	1,000	100	1,500	2,707	54,331	57,038	100.0
TOTALS	214	2,000	200	3,200	5,607	108,662	114,269	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	642	6,000	600	11,500	18,735	325,986	349,191	100.0

FULL AND PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970

MINORITIES, CAUCASIAN AND L.A.

TABLE II - F

STATE OF INDIANA											
	AMERICAN INDIANS	S (.14)	EUROPEAN S (.96)	ORIENTAL S (.14)	SPANISH SURNAMED	S (.34)	TOTAL MINORITY	S (.34)	WHITES S (.66)	TOTAL S	%
UNDERGRADUATE											
FIRST YEAR	10	1	1,000	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	100.0
SECOND YEAR	11	1	1,000	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	100.0
THIRD YEAR	12	1	1,000	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	13	1	1,000	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	100.0
TOTALS	46	4	4,000	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	100.0
MINORITIES											
FIRST YEAR	14	1	1,000	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	100.0
SECOND YEAR	15	1	1,000	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	100.0
TOTALS	29	2	2,000	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	100.0
CAUCASIAN											
FIRST YEAR	16	1	1,000	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	100.0
SECOND YEAR	17	1	1,000	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	100.0
TOTALS	33	2	2,000	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	100.0
STATE OF IOWA											
UNDERGRADUATE											
FIRST YEAR	18	1	1,000	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	100.0
SECOND YEAR	19	1	1,000	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	100.0
THIRD YEAR	20	1	1,000	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	21	1	1,000	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	100.0
TOTALS	80	4	4,000	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	100.0
MINORITIES											
FIRST YEAR	22	1	1,000	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	100.0
SECOND YEAR	23	1	1,000	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	100.0
TOTALS	45	2	2,000	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	100.0
CAUCASIAN											
FIRST YEAR	24	1	1,000	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	100.0
SECOND YEAR	25	1	1,000	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	100.0
TOTALS	49	2	2,000	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	100.0

TABLE 181 - THE RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE POPULATION IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

TABLE 181 - 1

STATE	WHITE	BLACK	ASIAN	AMERICAN INDIAN	ORIGINAL	ADJUSTED	ADJUSTED	TOTAL	ADJUSTED	ADJUSTED	ADJUSTED	TOTAL	ADJUSTED	ADJUSTED	TOTAL
STATE OF MONTANA															
UNDERGRADUATE															
FIRST YEAR	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
SECOND YEAR	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
THIRD YEAR	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
TOTALS	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE															
FIRST YEAR	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
SECOND YEAR	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
TOTALS	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
STATE OF MONTANA															
UNDERGRADUATE															
FIRST YEAR	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
SECOND YEAR	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
THIRD YEAR	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
TOTALS	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE															
FIRST YEAR	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
SECOND YEAR	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
TOTALS	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

FULL AND PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970

EXCLUDED STATES ARE IND.

TABLE XI - 3

	AMERICAN INDIAN	BLANKS	(21.50) ²	ORIENTALS	(1.10) ²	SPASHER SERVED	(1.10) ²	TOTAL MINORITY	(31.10) ²	WHITES	(63.10) ²	TOTAL
STATE OF ILLINOIS												
UNDERGRADUATE												
FIRST YEAR	20	3,10	20	10	10	30	30	5,40	24.3	26,742	75.1	34,610
SECOND YEAR	10	3,10	10	10	10	20	20	4,40	24.3	15,324	75.7	20,342
THIRD YEAR	10	3,10	10	10	10	10	10	2,10	20.3	11,728	77.5	18,519
FOURTH YEAR	10	3,10	10	10	10	10	10	2,10	33.3	12,488	81.5	14,267
TOTALS	50	12,70	50	40	40	90	90	14,00	22.3	66,226	77.2	94,122
NON-UNDERGRADUATE												
FIRST YEAR	10	3,10	10	10	10	10	10	20	7.2	3,111	22.2	4,237
SECOND YEAR	10	3,10	10	10	10	10	10	20	6.0	4,021	44.5	4,270
TOTALS	20	6,20	20	20	20	20	20	40	13.2	7,132	66.7	8,507
ALL STUDENTS	70	18,90	70	60	60	110	110	20,10	21.3	73,358	75.2	94,324
STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS												
UNDERGRADUATE												
FIRST YEAR	10	3,10	10	10	10	20	20	3,30	4.5	17,021	95.4	60,044
SECOND YEAR	10	3,10	10	10	10	20	20	2,30	4.0	40,115	95.0	47,275
THIRD YEAR	10	3,10	10	10	10	10	10	1,312	4.0	31,242	96.2	32,594
FOURTH YEAR	10	3,10	10	10	10	10	10	1,117	2.3	37,381	97.1	38,400
TOTALS	40	12,40	40	40	40	60	60	6,013	6.5	171,251	95.5	171,274
NON-UNDERGRADUATE												
FIRST YEAR	10	3,10	10	10	10	10	10	7.5	6.0	11,713	24.0	12,449
SECOND YEAR	10	3,10	10	10	10	10	10	7.0	4.2	17,425	35.3	18,157
TOTALS	20	6,20	20	20	20	20	20	14,17	10.2	29,138	59.3	30,735
ALL STUDENTS	60	24,60	60	60	60	80	80	14,630	6.7	200,373	95.4	210,000

TABLE II - THE PERCENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970

PERCENT ENROLLMENT

TABLE II - 1970

	AMERICAN INDIANS	BLACKS	ORIENTALS	SPANISH SURNAMED	TOTAL MINORITY	WHITE	TOTAL
STATE OF MARYLAND							
UNDERGRADUATE							
FIRST YEAR	73	14.7	1.7	130	1,421	17,294	18,715
SECOND YEAR	30	14.0	1.0	126	1,119	14,917	16,036
THIRD YEAR	51	10.4	1.0	150	1,321	17,012	18,333
FOURTH YEAR	63	5.0	1.0	1	1,426	11,106	12,532
TOTALS	100	10.0	0	100	11,700	11,700	11,700
NON-UNDERGRADUATE							
FIRST YEAR	1	0.3	0.0	8	424	1,293	1,717
SECOND YEAR	1	0.0	0.0	57	44	1,046	1,090
TOTALS	2	0.3	0.0	65	468	2,339	2,807
ALL STUDENTS	102	10.3	1.7	165	12,168	14,039	16,207
STATE OF MAINE							
UNDERGRADUATE							
FIRST YEAR	24	10.0	1.1	16	140	7,770	8,915
SECOND YEAR	13	9.0	1.1	10	86	1,210	1,296
THIRD YEAR	7	3.7	1.0	4	45	6,517	6,562
FOURTH YEAR	6	0.6	1.1	7	67	4,456	4,523
TOTALS	50	13.3	2	37	398	19,953	20,351
NON-UNDERGRADUATE							
FIRST YEAR	1	1.1	1.1	1	1	87	88
SECOND YEAR	2	0.2	1.1	1	6	804	810
TOTALS	3	1.3	2.2	2	7	891	908
ALL STUDENTS	53	14.6	3.3	39	405	20,844	21,249

See page 10 for footnotes.

FULL AND PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1979
SELECTED STATES AND D.C.

TABLE IV - 13

STATE OF MICHIGAN										
	AMERICAN INDIAN	\$ (1.24) ²	BLACKS \$ (11.24) ²	ORIENTALS \$ (1.24) ²	SPANISH SPEAKING	\$ (1.46) ²	TOTAL MINORITY	\$ (31.14) ²	WHITES \$ (36.14) ²	TOTAL
UNDERGRADUATE										
FIRST YEAR	304	3	7,059	42	102	6	8,270	3.2	44,806	97,797
SECOND YEAR	207	3	4,204	24	144	6	4,572	4.3	51,312	60,984
THIRD YEAR	147	3	1,792	150	157	5	2,312	5.3	37,242	39,554
FOURTH YEAR	133	3	1,551	179	149	4	2,160	5.0	31,042	33,202
TOTALS	791	13	15,306	1,044	1,313	20	19,511	7.3	213,004	235,605
NON-UNDERGRADUATE										
FIRST YEAR	24	2	727	100	110	9	1,060	9.3	11,645	12,704
SECOND YEAR	32	3	949	205	9	4	1,201	10.4	10,872	12,133
TOTALS	56	5	1,676	305	119	13	2,261	9.3	22,517	24,377
ALL STUDENTS	847	18	17,044	1,349	1,432	33	20,531	9.0	235,521	261,442
STATE OF MINNESOTA										
UNDERGRADUATE										
FIRST YEAR	244	3	732	140	222	6	1,334	3.6	35,743	38,078
SECOND YEAR	190	3	565	122	190	5	1,021	3.0	27,531	29,604
THIRD YEAR	60	3	300	71	91	4	427	2.4	17,482	17,829
FOURTH YEAR	57	3	197	77	76	3	427	1.7	26,310	26,737
TOTALS	579	12	1,693	426	579	18	3,332	3.0	136,036	139,266
NON-UNDERGRADUATE										
FIRST YEAR	15	2	96	34	22	4	217	4.0	1,249	1,465
SECOND YEAR	14	2	131	127	15	3	291	4.0	6,354	7,245
TOTALS	29	4	230	211	41	7	508	4.0	12,202	12,710
ALL STUDENTS	608	16	1,923	637	576	25	3,740	3.1	115,000	121,979

See page 100 for continuation.

FULL AND PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970

SELECTED STATES AND D.C.

TABLE II - (X)

		AMERICAN INDIANS		BLACKS		ASIAN/PACIFIC ISLANDERS		SPANISH SURNAME		TOTAL MINORITY		WHITE		TOTAL	
		\$	(.18) ²	\$	(10.36) ²	\$	(.28) ²	\$	(.04) ²	\$	(11.56) ²	\$	(38.56) ²	\$	(38.56) ²
STATE OF MISSOURI															
UNDERGRADUATE															
FIRST YEAR	173	.4		2,900	6.8	144	.3	377	.8	3,684	9.2	41,419	91.5	45,103	100.0
SECOND YEAR	97	.3		1,453	5.0	126	.4	200	.8	1,916	6.7	26,870	93.3	28,786	100.0
THIRD YEAR	49	.2		715	3.5	73	.4	119	.8	995	4.9	19,198	95.1	20,193	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	35	.2		1,100	6.1	75	.4	159	.8	1,459	7.5	17,959	92.5	19,417	100.0
TOTALS	355	.3		6,167	5.0	417	.4	934	.8	8,053	7.1	105,446	92.0	113,499	100.0
POST-UNDERGRADUATE															
FIRST YEAR	6	.2		89	3.3	7	.3	15	.6	113	4.4	2,544	94.6	2,657	100.0
SECOND YEAR	24	.2		342	2.8	22	.7	134	1.1	552	4.0	11,439	95.2	12,021	100.0
TOTALS	30	.2		431	2.9	29	.6	149	1.0	700	4.9	13,983	95.2	14,683	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	385	.3		6,779	5.3	506	.4	1,083	.9	8,753	6.9	119,429	93.2	128,182	100.0
STATE OF MINNESOTA															
UNDERGRADUATE															
FIRST YEAR	16	.1		6,620	27.5	60	.2	12	.1	6,729	27.9	17,355	72.1	24,083	100.0
SECOND YEAR	3			3,784	25.1	50	.4	15	.1	3,858	25.5	11,247	74.5	15,105	100.0
THIRD YEAR	1			2,542	25.7	26	.3	13	.1	2,584	26.1	7,312	73.9	9,896	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	2			2,587	26.0	47	.5	16	.2	2,652	26.7	7,279	73.3	9,931	100.0
TOTALS	22			15,533	26.3	193	.3	76	.1	15,822	26.9	43,193	73.2	59,015	100.0
POST-UNDERGRADUATE															
FIRST YEAR	2	.1		102	7.7	14	1.4	6	.2	234	9.4	2,263	90.6	24,976	100.0
SECOND YEAR				273	17.9	17	1.1	3	.2	293	19.2	1,232	80.8	1,524	100.0
TOTALS	2			465	11.6	31	1.3	9	.2	527	13.1	3,495	86.3	4,522	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	24			15,998	25.4	242	.4	85	.1	16,349	27.0	48,688	74.1	63,037	100.0

See page 113 for continuation.

FULL TIME PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970

TABLE II - 1

	AMERICAN INDIANS	BLACKS	ORIENTALS	SPANISH SPEAKING	TOTAL MINORITY	WHITES	TOTAL
STATE OF MONTANA							
UNDERGRADUATE							
FIRST YEAR	141	91	254	12	500	7,749	8,249
SECOND YEAR	72	42	131	13	258	4,508	4,766
THIRD YEAR	33	22	11	6	72	3,503	3,575
FOURTH YEAR	146	10	14	13	193	7,039	7,232
TOTALS	406	124	400	70	1,039	23,175	24,214
NON-UNDERGRADUATE							
FIRST YEAR	1	3	3	1	16	1,027	1,043
SECOND YEAR	1	1	2	3	3	574	577
TOTALS	10	12	5	3	15	1,601	1,616
ALL STUDENTS	416	136	405	73	1,054	24,776	25,830
STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA							
UNDERGRADUATE							
FIRST YEAR	221	3,150	66	73	3,594	33,305	36,899
SECOND YEAR	236	3,281	61	67	3,545	29,282	32,827
THIRD YEAR	106	3,206	29	35	3,377	16,232	19,609
FOURTH YEAR	4	3,213	20	53	3,344	16,417	19,761
TOTALS	567	20,850	114	220	21,339	104,937	126,276
NON-UNDERGRADUATE							
FIRST YEAR	20	274	25	26	345	4,083	4,428
SECOND YEAR	9	163	19	24	194	6,063	6,257
TOTALS	29	437	44	50	539	10,146	10,685
ALL STUDENTS	596	21,287	158	270	22,378	115,083	137,463

See page 10 for further information.

FULL AND PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970
SELECTED STATES ARE L.C.

TABLE IV - W

	AMERICAN INDIANS	BLACKS	ORIENTALS	STATES SURVIVED	MINORITY	WHITE	TOTAL
	6 (7.24)	6 (1.24)	6 (1.24)	6 (1.24)	6 (1.24)	6 (1.24)	6 (1.24)
STATE OF NEW MEXICO							
UNDERGRADUATE							
FIRST YEAR	19	20	34	2,277	2,933	8,343	11,242
SECOND YEAR	19	19	31	1,692	2,044	6,358	8,452
THIRD YEAR	12	17	29	912	1,127	4,215	5,340
FOURTH YEAR	7	17	34	647	937	3,514	4,351
TOTALS	61	66	207	5,468	6,955	22,430	29,385
NON-UNDERGRADUATE							
FIRST YEAR	11	14	10	91	126	935	1,061
SECOND YEAR	26	13	11	102	152	1,334	1,496
TOTALS	37	27	21	193	278	2,269	2,547
ALL STUDENTS	98	93	228	5,661	7,233	24,699	31,932
STATE OF NEVADA							
UNDERGRADUATE							
FIRST YEAR	69	90	24	39	222	4,075	4,277
SECOND YEAR	26	42	11	22	103	2,090	2,193
THIRD YEAR	19	23	9	21	72	1,723	1,795
FOURTH YEAR	23	13	9	13	59	1,514	1,572
TOTALS	137	168	53	95	455	9,402	9,857
NON-UNDERGRADUATE							
FIRST YEAR	3	9	5	6	23	947	970
SECOND YEAR	2	3	1	4	10	639	649
TOTALS	5	12	6	10	33	1,586	1,619
ALL STUDENTS	142	180	59	105	488	10,988	11,476

1
 FULL AND PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970

STATE OF NEW JERSEY

TABLE II - 3

	AMERICAN INDIANS	BLACKS	ORIENTALS	SPANISH SURNAMED	WHITE	MINORITY	TOTAL	WHITE	TOTAL
	(.16) ²	(.16) ²	(.16) ²	(.16) ²	(.16) ²	(.16) ²	(.16) ²	(.16) ²	(.16) ²
STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE									
UNDERGRADUATE									
FIRST YEAR	22	140	10	20	215	215	215	215	215
SECOND YEAR	4	135	13	24	180	180	180	180	180
THIRD YEAR	1	70	7	20	100	100	100	100	100
FOURTH YEAR	1	42	0	14	60	60	60	60	60
TOTALS	30	400	44	95	575	575	575	575	575
NON-UNDERGRADUATE									
FIRST YEAR	11	113	6	2	137	137	137	137	137
SECOND YEAR	2	7	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
TOTALS	13	120	7	3	137	137	137	137	137
ALL STUDENTS	43	520	51	98	712	712	712	712	712
STATE OF NEW JERSEY									
UNDERGRADUATE									
FIRST YEAR	42	4,252	145	627	5,066	5,066	5,066	5,066	5,066
SECOND YEAR	42	2,134	120	404	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700
THIRD YEAR	18	952	54	180	1,104	1,104	1,104	1,104	1,104
FOURTH YEAR	10	681	60	135	926	926	926	926	926
TOTALS	112	7,720	345	1,350	9,815	9,815	9,815	9,815	9,815
NON-UNDERGRADUATE									
FIRST YEAR	1	208	42	44	297	297	297	297	297
SECOND YEAR	1	168	51	11	231	231	231	231	231
TOTALS	2	376	93	55	529	529	529	529	529
ALL STUDENTS	114	8,096	438	1,405	10,344	10,344	10,344	10,344	10,344

Percentages are based on total enrollment.

100-443886-100

PAGE 2 - 40-C

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA												
	AMERICAN INDIANS	\$ (2.3%) ²	BLACKS	\$ (.4%) ²	ORIENTALS	\$ (.1%) ²	SPANISH SURNAME	\$ (-.3%) ²	TOTAL MINORITY	\$ (3.1%) ²	MINORITY \$ (96.9%) ²	TOTAL \$
UNDERGRADUATE												
FIRST YEAR	153	1.6	25	.3	15	.2	9	.1	207	2.1	9,465	9,672
SECOND YEAR	73	1.4	24	.3	5	.1	4	.1	106	1.5	6,921	7,027
THIRD YEAR	24	.5	11	.3	7	.2	1	.1	45	1.1	4,232	4,277
FOURTH YEAR	24	.5	11	.3	6	.1	6	.1	43	1.1	4,327	4,375
TOTALS	250	1.1	73	.3	33	.1	20	.1	406	1.6	24,945	25,357
NON-UNDERGRADUATE												
FIRST YEAR	1	.1	6	.4	1	.1	1	.1	8	.5	1,007	1,008
SECOND YEAR	2	.6	2	.0	1	.3	1	.3	6	1.6	320	326
TOTALS	3	.1	8	.4	2	.1	1	.1	14	.7	2,017	2,031
ALL STUDENTS	253	1.0	81	.3	35	.1	21	.1	420	1.5	26,962	27,382
STATE OF MINNESOTA												
UNDERGRADUATE												
FIRST YEAR	46	.3	300	2.1	50	.3	131	.6	507	3.5	16,375	16,965
SECOND YEAR	25	.1	193	1.6	24	.2	65	.6	297	.6	11,430	11,727
THIRD YEAR	21	.1	91	1.0	20	.3	30	.3	158	1.7	9,204	9,362
FOURTH YEAR	5	.1	50	.6	24	.3	28	.3	107	1.3	8,184	8,291
TOTALS	77	.2	634	1.5	124	.3	254	.5	1,100	2.5	45,196	46,345
NON-UNDERGRADUATE												
FIRST YEAR	1	.1	49	3.1	14	.9	5	.3	69	4.4	1,512	1,581
SECOND YEAR	2	.1	24	.9	9	.3	9	.3	44	1.7	2,558	2,602
TOTALS	3	.1	73	1.7	23	.5	14	.3	113	2.7	4,070	4,183
ALL STUDENTS	80	.2	707	1.5	147	.3	268	.5	1,262	2.5	49,266	50,528

1
FULL AND PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970

ALL ENROLLMENT DATA ARE IN THOUSANDS

PART II - 17

	AMERICAN INDIANS	BLACKS	ORIENTALS	SPANISH SPEAKING	TOTAL MINORITY	UNITES	TOTALS
	(.16) ²	(.11.4) ²	(.74) ²	(.06) ²	(.17.68) ²	(.82.48) ²	(.99.16) ²
STATE OF NEW YORK							
UNDERGRADUATE							
FIRST YEAR	454	14,534	1,709	5,463	22,222	144,666	166,887
SECOND YEAR	410	6,442	1,345	2,397	10,497	112,925	123,422
THIRD YEAR	410	2,020	904	1,008	4,743	75,078	80,826
FOURTH YEAR	461	2,472	696	687	3,216	66,331	69,567
TOTALS	1,735	25,578	4,617	9,555	40,625	400,020	440,702
NON-UNDERGRADUATE							
FIRST YEAR	73	1,140	447	375	2,035	23,832	25,867
SECOND YEAR	89	935	482	272	1,762	29,003	30,765
TOTALS	162	2,075	929	647	3,613	52,835	56,772
ALL STUDENTS	1,897	27,653	5,546	10,202	44,238	452,855	497,474
STATE OF OHIO							
UNDERGRADUATE							
FIRST YEAR	200	6,668	206	100	7,556	94,192	101,748
SECOND YEAR	120	3,303	175	174	3,773	55,390	59,163
THIRD YEAR	91	2,034	122	91	2,228	42,533	44,761
FOURTH YEAR	63	1,035	123	83	1,302	30,527	31,829
TOTALS	454	11,040	726	444	15,466	231,642	247,108
NON-UNDERGRADUATE							
FIRST YEAR	12	537	208	39	809	11,575	12,387
SECOND YEAR	12	1	257	50	680	11,999	12,679
TOTALS	24	874	465	89	1,499	23,574	25,066
ALL STUDENTS	478	11,914	1,191	533	16,965	255,170	272,174

161

FULL AND PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970

SELECTED STATES AND TOTAL

TABLE 22 - 22

	AMERICAN INDIANS	BLACKS	ORIENTALS	SPANISH DESCENDED	TOTAL MINORITY	WHITE	TOTAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA							
UNDERGRADUATE							
FIRST YEAR	1,434	1,000	100	100	1,634	25,502	26,136
SECOND YEAR	1,017	700	70	100	1,887	13,379	15,266
THIRD YEAR	913	710	60	90	1,773	13,476	15,249
FOURTH YEAR	546	400	40	70	1,056	13,584	14,640
TOTALS	3,910	2,810	270	360	4,350	70,942	75,292
NON-UNDERGRADUATE							
FIRST YEAR	66	100	100	20	286	1,684	1,970
SECOND YEAR	45	70	60	10	185	1,153	1,338
TOTALS	111	170	160	30	336	2,838	3,308
ALL STUDENTS	4,021	2,980	430	390	4,686	73,780	78,599
STATE OF OREGON							
UNDERGRADUATE							
FIRST YEAR	201	200	200	200	801	11,592	12,393
SECOND YEAR	150	150	150	150	550	11,681	12,231
THIRD YEAR	90	100	100	90	380	10,806	11,186
FOURTH YEAR	30	110	110	30	270	10,094	10,364
TOTALS	371	560	560	470	1,961	42,163	44,124
NON-UNDERGRADUATE							
FIRST YEAR	30	70	100	40	240	1,760	1,990
SECOND YEAR	10	20	70	10	110	1,392	1,502
TOTALS	40	90	170	50	260	3,152	3,592
ALL STUDENTS	411	650	730	520	2,221	45,315	47,716

Full and Part - Time Resident Undergraduate Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education, 1970

Continued from page 1

Table II - 432

	American Indians	Blacks	Others	Spanish Speaking	Total Minority	(9.3%)	Whites	(90.7%)	Total
STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA									
UNDERGRADUATE									
First Year	237	5,417	338	310	6,302	7.1	93,042	30.1	99,344
Second Year	299	1,063	124	270	4,661	6.9	61,834	93.1	70,175
Third Year	274	1,547	190	191	2,492	5.1	46,399	94.9	46,680
Fourth Year	207	1,324	166	134	1,831	4.3	40,265	95.7	42,116
TOTALS	977	12,556	1,027	905	15,485	6.2	235,620	93.8	251,105
NON-UNDERGRADUATE									
First Year	21	390	143	43	602	7.2	7,749	92.8	8,351
Second Year	30	575	400	93	1,107	6.3	16,421	93.7	17,528
TOTALS	51	965	543	136	1,700	6.6	24,170	93.4	25,870
ALL STUDENTS	1,048	13,521	1,570	1,041	17,194	6.2	259,790	93.8	276,984
STATE OF NEW YORK									
UNDERGRADUATE									
First Year	34	390	39	31	494	4.9	9,529	95.1	10,023
Second Year	27	297	30	27	381	4.6	7,591	95.4	8,278
Third Year	15	104	22	25	166	2.8	5,760	97.2	5,926
Fourth Year	12	60	36	28	136	2.4	5,478	97.6	5,614
TOTALS	68	851	129	114	1,179	4.0	28,658	96.0	29,837
NON-UNDERGRADUATE									
First Year	1	6	9	17	32	1.5	802	96.5	914
Second Year		4	10	8	23	1.5	633	96.5	656
TOTALS	1	10	19	25	53	1.5	1,435	96.5	1,570
ALL STUDENTS	69	861	148	139	1,234	3.0	29,173	96.1	30,407

22

1
 FULL-AT-PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970
 SELECTED STATES AND D.C.

TABLE II - 408

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA													
AMERICAN INDIANS		BLACKS		ORIENTALS		SPANISH SURNAME		TOTAL MINORITY		WHITES		TOTAL	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
UNDERGRADUATE													
FIRST YEAR	31	.1	3,412	16.0	21	.1	133	3,753	17.7	17,443	82.3	21,201	100.0
SECOND YEAR	1*	.1	2,860	14.6	16	.1	76	2,467	17.4	11,712	82.6	14,179	100.0
THIRD YEAR	23	.3	1,317	15.2	8	.1	86	1,436	16.5	7,233	83.5	8,667	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	31	.3	1,511	17.1	7	.1	90	1,280	18.2	9,805	81.8	7,004	100.0
TOTALS	96	.2	9,101	18.4	42	.1	405	9,943	17.5	42,193	82.5	51,141	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE													
FIRST YEAR	3	.1	60	2.2	4	.1	8	75	2.7	2,701	97.3	2,776	100.0
SECOND YEAR			1*	1.1	1	.1	3	13	1.4	1,369	98.6	1,389	100.0
TOTALS	3	.1	75	1.8	5	.1	11	94	2.3	4,070	97.7	4,164	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	99	.2	9,176	18.3	47	.1	416	9,942	16.3	46,263	83.7	55,305	100.0
STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA													
UNDERGRADUATE													
FIRST YEAR	146	1.3	77	.3	7	.1	11	251	3.0	8,118	97.0	8,369	100.0
SECOND YEAR	46	.7	27	.4	5	.1	4	82	1.3	6,229	98.7	6,311	100.0
THIRD YEAR	33	.7	27	.6	2	.1	1	63	1.3	4,615	98.7	4,678	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	26	.6	15	.7	3	.1	4	43	1.1	4,158	98.3	4,206	100.0
TOTALS	261	1.1	146	.3	17	.1	20	444	1.9	23,120	98.1	23,564	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE													
FIRST YEAR	9	1.6	2	.4	2	.4	1	14	2.5	547	97.5	561	100.0
SECOND YEAR	1	.3	1	.3	3	1.0		5	1.7	284	98.3	289	100.0
TOTALS	10	1.2	3	.4	5	.6	1	19	2.2	831	97.8	850	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	271	1.1	149	.6	22	.1	21	463	1.9	23,951	98.1	24,414	100.0

193

FILE AND PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1977

TABLE II - 1

	AMERICAN INDIANS	1	(.14) ²	BLACKS	1	(11.38) ²	ORIENTALS	1	(.18) ²	SPANISH SURNAMED	1	(.04) ²	TOTAL MINORITY	1	(11.38) ²	WHITES	1	(.14) ²	TOTAL	1
STATE OF TENNESSEE																				
UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	28	.1		1,407	14.4		107	.3		42	.1		1,556	14.3		31,370	24.7		34,000	100.0
SECOND YEAR	10			2,779	12.1		0	.3		23	.1		2,807	12.2		20,113	24.7		22,200	100.0
THIRD YEAR	14	.1		1,782	10.3		4	.3		13	.1		1,800	11.0		14,931	24.3		16,540	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	11	.1		1,857	10.7		62	.4		20	.2		1,940	11.4		17,001	24.7		17,807	100.0
TOTALS	63	.1		11,885	12.7		273	.3		118	.1		12,336	13.1		119,000	24.3		13,040	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	3	.1		323	2.7		57	1.7		7	.2		390	11.7		4,000	20.3		4,393	100.0
SECOND YEAR				436	2.2		60	1.3		10	.2		506	12.7		4,000	20.3		4,506	100.0
TOTALS	3	.1		759	2.4		117	1.5		17	.2		896	11.1		8,000	20.3		8,900	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	66	.1	(.24) ²	12,644	12.1	(12.58) ²	390	1.4	(.18) ²	134	.1	(12.48) ²	13,232	13.2	(11.48) ²	127,000	24.3	(.14) ²	140,000	100.0
STATE OF TEXAS																				
UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	803	.6		10,100	8.0		606	.5		10,337	5.7		22,937	17.2		133,300	24.1		156,237	100.0
SECOND YEAR	401	.7		5,359	7.4		349	.4		5,003	7.4		11,402	14.3		71,000	24.7		82,402	100.0
THIRD YEAR	295	.6		3,144	6.3		271	.5		3,077	6.2		7,707	13.2		42,000	24.3		49,707	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	317	.7		3,789	7.8		205	.4		2,053	4.2		6,042	14.1		42,000	24.3		48,042	100.0
TOTALS	1,816	.6		22,382	7.5		1,331	.5		22,477	7.5		40,080	14.0		200,000	24.1		240,320	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	45	.4		505	4.5		156	1.4		403	3.5		1,111	10.0		10,000	20.0		11,111	100.0
SECOND YEAR	38	.4		157	2.5		117	1.1		307	3.0		612	6.0		4,000	20.0		4,612	100.0
TOTALS	83	.4		662	3.1		273	1.3		710	3.3		1,723	10.0		14,000	20.0		15,733	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	1,979	.5		23,044	7.2		1,604	.5		23,187	7.2		41,803	14.0		214,000	24.1		256,053	100.0

Source: U.S. Department of Education, 1977

FULL AND PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970

TABLE II - C

	AMERICAN INDIANS	BLANKS	ORIENTALS	SPANISH SPOKEN	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL
STATE OF UTAH									
UNDERGRADUATE									
FIRST YEAR	367	107	133	241	100	100	100	100	100
SECOND YEAR	107	40	105	100	100	100	100	100	100
THIRD YEAR	107	40	105	100	100	100	100	100	100
FOURTH YEAR	23	21	11	37	100	100	100	100	100
TOTALS	504	109	350	475	100	100	100	100	100
NON-UNDERGRADUATE									
FIRST YEAR	11	11	37	100	100	100	100	100	100
SECOND YEAR	2	11	37	100	100	100	100	100	100
TOTALS	13	22	74	200	100	100	100	100	100
ALL STUDENTS	517	121	424	675	100	100	100	100	100
STATE OF VIRGINIA									
UNDERGRADUATE									
FIRST YEAR	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107
SECOND YEAR	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107
THIRD YEAR	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107
FOURTH YEAR	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107
TOTALS	428	428	428	428	428	428	428	428	428
NON-UNDERGRADUATE									
FIRST YEAR	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107
SECOND YEAR	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107
TOTALS	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214
ALL STUDENTS	642	642	642	642	642	642	642	642	642

FULL AND PART - TIME REGIMENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970

TABLE II - A

	AMERICAN INDIANS	(.16) ²	PLACES	(.04) ²	ORIENTAL	(.16) ²	SPANISH SPEAKERS	(.04) ²	TOTAL MINORITY	(.04) ²	WHITES	(.04) ²	TOTAL
STATE OF VERMONT													
UNDERGRADUATE													
FIRST YEAR	15	.2	21	1.4	1	.1	30	.4	142	2.1	1,000	1.0	1,222
SECOND YEAR	2	.2	13	1.2	2	.2	21	.4	102	2.1	1,001	1.0	1,122
THIRD YEAR	8	.2	34	1.0	3	.2	12	.4	77	2.1	1,174	1.0	1,255
FOURTH YEAR	10	.3	24	.8	11	.4	15	.4	60	2.0	1,074	1.0	1,094
TOTALS	42	.2	112	1.2	34	.2	78	.4	377	2.1	17,800	17.0	17,879
NON-UNDERGRADUATE													
FIRST YEAR			9	1.4	14	.3	1	.2	30	.7	14	.3	44
SECOND YEAR			3	.8	14	.3	1	.2	4	.1	14	.3	19
TOTALS	42	.2	12	1.2	28	.3	2	.4	34	.8	28	.7	63
STATE OF WASHINGTON													
UNDERGRADUATE													
FIRST YEAR	170	1.3	1,403	2.0	1,004	2.0	105	1.1	1,711	7.0	11,414	11.0	13,125
SECOND YEAR	170	.5	592	1.9	638	2.0	171	.5	1,271	1.2	10,214	1.0	11,485
THIRD YEAR	104	.6	242	1.5	430	2.7	48	.7	388	1.1	11,420	1.0	12,808
FOURTH YEAR	74	.5	154	1.0	400	2.5	17	.4	261	1.0	11,210	1.0	12,471
TOTALS	1,417	.3	2,392	1.0	2,832	2.1	1,71	.2	7,044	1.2	111,004	11.1	114,079
NON-UNDERGRADUATE													
FIRST YEAR	7	.4	39	2.2	24	1.4	17	1.0	57	1.0	1,070	1.0	1,137
SECOND YEAR	24	.5	35	1.7	72	1.4	16	.4	137	1.0	1,001	1.0	1,138
TOTALS	31	.5	124	1.8	96	1.4	33	.4	194	1.0	1,071	1.0	1,275
ALL STUDENTS	1,448	.3	2,516	2.0	2,928	2.1	1,744	.2	7,238	2.2	112,075	12.1	126,354

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

TABLE II - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1971

TABLE II -

STATE OF WISCONSIN									
		AMERICAN INDIANS	PLACES	ORIGINALS	SPANISH SPEAKERS	TOTAL	WHITE	TOTAL	
UNDEGRADUATE									
FIRST YEAR	254	1,443	2,020	232	4,729	4,729	1971	1971	
SECOND YEAR	242	573	1,443	212	3,470	3,470	1971	1971	
THIRD YEAR	24	371	1,443	212	3,470	3,470	1971	1971	
FOURTH YEAR	24	304	1,443	212	3,470	3,470	1971	1971	
TOTALS	307	3,012	2,020	232	4,729	4,729	1971	1971	
NON-UNDEGRADUATE									
FIRST YEAR	1	113	2,020	212	3,470	3,470	1971	1971	
SECOND YEAR	1	124	2,020	212	3,470	3,470	1971	1971	
TOTALS	12	322	2,020	212	3,470	3,470	1971	1971	
ALL STUDENTS									
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA									
UNDEGRADUATE									
FIRST YEAR	33	11	1,443	212	3,470	3,470	1971	1971	
SECOND YEAR	20	10	1,443	212	3,470	3,470	1971	1971	
THIRD YEAR	20	21	1,443	212	3,470	3,470	1971	1971	
FOURTH YEAR	17	21	1,443	212	3,470	3,470	1971	1971	
TOTALS	40	1,32	1,443	212	3,470	3,470	1971	1971	
NON-UNDEGRADUATE									
FIRST YEAR	1	1	1,443	212	3,470	3,470	1971	1971	
SECOND YEAR	2	1,14	1,443	212	3,470	3,470	1971	1971	
TOTALS	3	1,14	1,443	212	3,470	3,470	1971	1971	
ALL STUDENTS									

1
FULL AND PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970

TABLE XI - X

STATE OF WYOMING	AMERICAN INDIANS	1		2		SPANISH SPEAKING	3		TOTAL MINORITY	4		WRITES	5		TOTAL	
		\$	(1.46)	\$	(.36)		\$	(.36)		\$	(1.26)		\$	(1.46)		
UNDERGRADUATES																
FIRST YEAR	44	.9		56	1.1	17	.3		79	1.6	196	3.9	4,965	21.1	1,041	100.0
SECOND YEAR	25	.8		23	.7	11	.4		38	1.2	97	3.1	3,015	26.3	3,112	100.0
THIRD YEAR				5	.3	7	.4		8	.5	20	1.3	1,531	28.7	1,577	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	2	.1		11	.7	4	.3		6	.4	23	1.4	1,524	28.5	1,547	100.0
TOTALS	71	.6		96	.8	39	.3		131	1.2	336	3.0	10,241	37.0	11,277	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE																
FIRST YEAR				4	.6	3	.5		7	1.1	1	1.1	115	21.1	624	100.0
2. COND YEAR	2	.5		1	.3	3	.3		6	1.4	6	1.4	364	31.4	371	100.0
TOTALS	2	.2		5	.3	6	.6		13	1.3	7	1.3	153	21.7	285	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	73	.8		100	.8	45	.4		131	1.1	343	2.9	11,224	37.2	11,273	100.0

1. Source: Data from the Department of Education, State of Wyoming, Office of Higher Education, 1970.
2. Data from the Department of Education, State of Wyoming, Office of Higher Education, 1970.

SECTION I:
CHANGES IN ENROLLMENT FROM 1968 TO 1970

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1948/1950

40 STATES & D.C.¹

TABLE II -14

	American Indians	(.44) ²	Blacks	(11.13) ²	Oriental	(.83) ²	Spanish Surrendered	(4.13) ²	Total Minority	(16.83) ²	White ³	(71.28) ²	Total	%
Undergraduate														
1948 Enrollment	29,422	.6	24,904	2.4	47,424	1.0	89,470	1.4	156,894	4.3	4,224,710	59.7	4,381,604	100.0
1950 Enrollment	29,362	.5	316,146	4.4	42,421	1.1	98,302	2.0	401,590	10.2	4,330,422	59.4	4,732,012	100.0
Percent Change	-11.0		17.3	4.5	-10.9		9.2		13.0		2.4		4.4	
Non-undergraduate														
1948 Enrollment	1,964	.4	15,067	3.0	4,350	1.3	4,304	.7	20,025	7.4	4,171,114	59.1	4,191,139	100.0
1950 Enrollment	1,703	.3	17,514	3.2	4,161	1.3	5,289	1.2	20,074	7.2	4,119,394	58.9	4,139,468	100.0
Percent Change	-23.4		16.3	28.2	-4.3		22.2		0.9		-11.1		-9.5	
All Students														
1948 Enrollment	31,386	.6	24,972	2.4	51,774	1.0	93,774	1.4	176,899	4.3	4,224,710	59.7	4,401,604	100.0
1950 Enrollment	29,293	.5	350,434	4.4	46,582	1.1	103,591	2.0	403,970	10.0	4,330,422	59.4	4,734,392	100.0
Percent Change	-7.0		17.2	11.7	-11.7		10.9		14.3		1.0		4.1	

1. Institutions of Higher Education, 1948, Constituent Institutions 1948, HEW, Report BI Final, HEW, Unpublished.

2. Percent in general population.

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1947-1957

STATE OF FLORIDA

TABLE II - 110

	American Indian	(0.1%)	Black	(1.1%)	Oriental	(0.1%)	Spanish Surname	(0.02%)	Total Minority	(20.2%)	White	(79.8%)	Total
Enrollment	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Percent Change	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0
Enrollment	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Percent Change	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0
Enrollment	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Percent Change	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0	-10.0

Institutions of Higher Education and General Institutions as of 1957, HEW, Report PI 111-111, HEW, Washington, D.C.

Percent in general population.

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1947-48

STATE OF ILLINOIS

TABLE II - 11D

	Enrollment	Black	Oriental	Spanish	Total	White	Hispanic	Total
	(1947-48)	(1947-48)	(1947-48)	(1947-48)	(1947-48)	(1947-48)	(1947-48)	(1947-48)
Undergraduate								
Enrollment	10,176	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Percent Change	10.6	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.2
Non-Undergraduate								
Enrollment	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Percent Change	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.2
Total								
Enrollment	11,176	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Percent Change	10.4	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.2

Percent in general population.

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1948/1949

STATE OF TEXAS¹

TABLE II - 41F

	American Indians	(.02)%	Blacks	(11.27)%	Orientals	(.15)%	Spanish American	(12.47)%	Total Minority	(31.24)%	Whites	(68.74)%	Total	1
Undergraduate														
Enrollment	101	1	6,751	1	1,702	1	20,041	1	28,506	1	235,612	21,101	256,719	100.0
Percent Change	-100	-1	13.5	1	100	1	100	1	100	1	3.4	-3.2	100.0	
Non-undergraduate														
Enrollment	101	1	1,000	1	1,000	1	1,000	1	4,001	1	22,828	20,313	24,314	100.0
Percent Change	-100	-1	1.5	1	100	1	100	1	100	1	-45.4	-11.9	100.0	
All Schools														
Enrollment	101	1	7,751	1	2,702	1	21,041	1	32,507	1	257,640	21,414	279,054	100.0
Percent Change	-100	-1	13.5	1	100	1	100	1	100	1	-3.4	-11.9	100.0	

¹ Institutions of Higher Education, 1948, Certificate Institutions, 1948, HED, Report H1 Final, HED, unpublished.

² Percent in general population.

SECTION J:
EARNED DEGREES, 1970

	American Indian (.0)	Black American (.0)	Chinese- American (.0)	Hispanic American (.2)	Total Minority (.2)	White (.8)	Total (1.0)
--	----------------------------	---------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------	---------------	----------------

Four-Year Institutions	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)
All Universities	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)
All Four-Year Colleges	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)

Two-Year Colleges	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)
All Universities	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)
All Two-Year Colleges	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)

University	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)
Four-Year Colleges	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)

Source: U.S. Department of Education, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Division of Higher Education, Office of the Commissioner, Higher Education Statistics System, 1990-91

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, 1961

TABLE II - 3B

Level of Offering	American Indians (1960)	B. & B. Americans (1960)	Oriental Americans (1960)	Spanish Surname (1960)	Total Minority (1960)	Whites (1960)	Total (1960)
All							
Institutions	138	2,120	3,602	2,300	5,970	5,102	11,072
Universities	129	1,570	2,600	222	2,792	1,170	3,962
Colleges	9	550	2,002	2,078	4,630	3,932	8,562
PUBLIC							
Universities	35	1,685	2,300	1,525	4,510	1,170	5,680
Colleges	371	1,200	1,600	1,430	4,810	31,302	36,112
PRIVATE							
Universities	34	121	307	127	585	1,100	1,685
Colleges	85	315	450	325	1,415	8,000	9,415

1. USSEC, Bureau Degrees Conferred 1960-1961. Summary Data, Table 2.

2. Estimates based on percentage of students enrolled in fourth year
1960-1961. Institutions of Higher Education, 1960, Constitution
Institutions, Report BI Final, HED, unpublished.

BACHELOR'S DEGREES EARNED, STATE OF FLORIDA, 1970¹

TABLE II - 42C

Level of Offering	American Indians (.1)2	Black Americans (6.6)2	Oriental Americans (.4)2	Spanish Surnamed (2.9)2	Total Minority (10.1)2	Whites (88.9)2	Total (100.0)
ALL							
Institutions	17	1,296	115	576	2,004	17,702	19,706
Universities		774	29	361	1,175	4,919	8,094
Colleges		522	86	215	829	10,850	11,679
PUBLIC							
	12	870	77	386	1,345	11,927	13,271
Universities		791	11	283	1,088	5,193	6,281
Colleges		79	66	103	257	6,733	6,990
PRIVATE							
	5	426	38	190	659	5,813	6,502
Universities		17	18	78	113	1,727	1,858
Colleges		409	20	112	549	4,086	4,635

1. USEO, Earned Degrees Conferred 1969-1970. Summary Data, Table 2. Estimates of a smaller breakdown for American Indians were not possible because of the small sample size.

2. Estimates based on percentage of students enrolled in Florida during Fall, 1970. Institutions of Higher Education, 1970, Census Institutions 1970, Report of Final, HES, and HES-2.

100

210

BOARD OF REGENTS STATE OF NEW YORK, 1964

TABLE II - 2E

Level of Offering	American Indians (.1%) ²	Black Americans (2.3%) ²	Oriental Americans (1.0%) ²	Spanish Surnamed (1.0%) ²	Total Minority (4.4%) ²	Whites (95.6%) ²	Total
All Institutions	253	1,525	475	600	3,153	109,277	112,430
Universities	117	309	203	174	803	139,111	139,914
Colleges	136	1,216	272	426	2,250	109,166	111,416
<u>PUBLIC</u>							
Universities	16	31	27	27	101	2,975	3,076
Colleges	37	53	257	216	1,123	21,007	22,130
<u>PRIVATE</u>							
Universities	31	302	151	174	658	139,111	139,769
Colleges	11	2	24	24	1,147	21,007	22,210

1. USEC, Earned Degrees Conferred 1963-64, Summary Data, Table C

2. Estimates based on percentage of students enrolled in 1963-64 year
Table 100 - 100. Institutions of Higher Education, 1963-64
Institutional Data, Report RI 100, 1964, unpublished.

BACHELOR'S DEGREES EARNED, STATE OF TEXAS, 1970¹

TABLE II - 27

Level of Offering	American Indians (.7) ²	Black Americans (7.8) ²	Oriental Americans (.4) ²	Spanish Surnamed (5.2) ²	Total Minority (11.1) ²	Whites (88.9) ²	Total (100.0)
All							
Institutions	263	3,142	170	2,103	5,478	30,711	36,189
Universities	107	496	103	503	1,212	10,711	11,923
Colleges	156	2,646	67	1,599	4,215	19,999	24,214
<u>PUBLIC</u>	200	2,393	130	1,400	3,923	18,500	22,423
Universities	65	501	54	771	1,381	10,711	12,092
Colleges	135	1,892	76	629	2,540	7,789	10,329
<u>PRIVATE</u>	63	749	40	503	1,355	19,360	21,264
Universities	42	5	19	92	128	3,500	3,627
Colleges	21	744	21	411	1,201	15,860	17,432

1. USEO, Earned Degrees Conferred 1969-1970, Summary Data, Table 1.

2. Estimates based on percentage of students enrolled in four-year programs during Fall, 1970. Institutions of Higher Education, 1970, Census of Institutions, 1970, Report of the National Center of Education Statistics.

ASSOCIATE DEGREES, DIPLOMAS AND OTHER AWARDS BASED
ON LESS THAN FOUR YEARS OF WORK BEYOND HIGH SCHOOL

50 STATES & D.C., 1970¹

TABLE II - 43A

Institution, Race and Enrollment Percent	Associate Degrees Total	Two-Year Occupational Awards	One-Year but less than Two-Year Awards	Total Terminal Occupational Competence Awards
<u>All Institutions</u>	206,023	107,753	26,969	134,722
American Indians (.7%)	1,541	866	202	1,008
Blacks (8.3%)	17,110	6,945	2,240	11,188
Orientals (1.4%)	2,958	1,547	387	1,934
Spanish Surname (4.2%)	8,302	4,337	1,087	5,422
<u>Total Minority (14.5%)</u>	29,894	15,637	3,913	19,548
Whites (85.5%)	176,129	92,118	23,056	115,174

213

1. Associate Degrees and Other Formal Awards Below the Baccalaureate, 1969-70, OE/HMW, 1972; and Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/OCR, 1972. Estimates are based upon enrollment in two year colleges only.

**ASSOCIATE DEGREES, DIPLOMAS AND OTHER AWARDS BASED
ON LESS THAN FOUR YEARS OF WORK BEYOND HIGH SCHOOL**

50 STATES & D.C., 1970¹

TABLE II - 3²

Institution, Race and Enrollment Percent	Associate Degrees Total	Two-Year Occupational Awards	One-Year but less than Two-Year Awards	Total Terminal Occupational Competence Awards
<u>All 4-year schools</u>	26,056	20,576	4,028	24,604
American Indians (.5%)	125	92	19	118
Blacks (6.5%)	1,702	1,344	263	1,608
Orientals (.3%)	240	190	37	227
Spanish Surname (1.5%)	386	304	60	364
<u>Total</u>	<u>2,453</u>	<u>1,937</u>	<u>372</u>	<u>2,317</u>
Minority (9.4%)	23,603	18,639	3,649	22,287
Whites (90.6%)	180,697	87,332	22,977	110,309
<u>All 2-year schools</u>	<u>180,697</u>	<u>87,332</u>	<u>22,977</u>	<u>110,309</u>
American Indians (.7%)	1,353	653	172	826
Blacks (8.3%)	15,006	7,253	1,906	8,111
Orientals (1.4%)	2,334	1,254	330	1,584
Spanish Surname (4.0%)	7,266	3,512	624	4,136
<u>Total</u>	<u>26,219</u>	<u>12,672</u>	<u>3,832</u>	<u>17,000</u>
Minority (14.5%)	154,478	74,660	19,593	94,303
Whites (85.5%)	154,478	74,660	19,593	94,303

See page 109 for footnotes.

Source: 1970 Census of Postsecondary Education.

ASSOCIATE DEGREES, DIPLOMAS AND OTHER AWARDS BASED

ON LESS THAN FOUR YEARS OF WORK BEYOND HIGH SCHOOL

50 STATES & D.C., 1970¹

TABLE II - 43 C

Institution, Race and Enrollment Percent	Associate Degrees Total	Two-Year Occupational Awards	One-Year but less than two-year Awards	Total Terminal Occupational Competence Awards
<u>Public 2-year Schools</u>	156,640	75,368	21,276	96,644
American Indians (.8%)	1,193	574	162	736
Blacks (8.4%)	13,113	6,309	1,781	8,090
Orientals (1.5%)	2,379	1,145	323	1,468
Spanish Surname (4.3%)	6,692	3,220	909	4,129
Total Minority (15.0%)	23,376	11,248	3,175	14,423
Whites (85.0%)	133,264	64,120	18,101	82,221
<u>Private 2-year schools</u>	23,327	11,809	1,665	13,474
American Indians (.6%)	139	70	10	80
Blacks (7.6%)	1,703	892	126	1,018
Orientals (.5%)	1,167	59	8	37
Spanish Surname (1.2%)	279	141	20	161
Total Minority (9.8%)	2,279	1,163	164	1,327
Whites (90.2%)	21,030	10,646	1,501	12,147

See pages 153 for footnotes.

ASSOCIATE DEGREES DIPLOMAS AND OTHER AWARDS BASED

ON LESS THAN FOUR YEARS OF WORK BEYOND HIGH SCHOOL

SELECTED STATES, ALL INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

TABLE II - 43D

Institution, Race and Enrollment Percent	Associate Degrees Total	Two-Year Occupational Awards	One-Year but less than Two-Year Awards	Total Terminal Occupational Competence Awards
<u>California</u>	51,302	23,373	3,502	26,875
American Indians (1.2%)	617	281	42	323
Blacks (7.3%)	3,728	1,498	254	1,953
Orientals (4.3%)	2,220	1,012	152	1,163
Spanish Surname (5.1%)	4,168	1,599	265	2,184
Total Minority (20.9%)	10,733	4,890	733	5,623
Whites (79.0%)	40,569	18,483	2,769	21,252

Florida

American Indians (.3%)	48		9		2		10
Blacks (5.3%)	1,427		252		44		207
Orientals (.4%)	62		11		2		13
Spanish Surname (.1%)	714		127		72		141
Total Minority (11.1%)	2,252		399		120		519
Whites (88.9%)	14,844		2,630		461		3,091

Source: Bureau of Education.

**ASSOCIATE DEGREES, DIPLOMAS AND OTHER AWARDS BASED
ON LESS THAN FOUR YEARS OF WORK BEYOND HIGH SCHOOL**

SELECTED STATES, ALL INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

TABLE II - 43 E

Institutions, Race and Enrollment Percent	Associate Degrees Total	Two-Year Occupational Awards	One-Year but less than Two-Year Awards	Total Terminal Occupational Competence Awards
Illinois	8,382	4,157	2,001	6,158
American Indians (.1%)	12	6	3	9
Blacks (14.7%)	1,239	612	295	907
Orientals (.4%)	38	19	1	28
Spanish Surname (1.1%)	95	47	23	69
Total Minority (16.4%)	1,379	684	329	1,013
Whites (83.5%)	7,003	3,473	1,672	5,145
New York	27,158	16,414	1,465	17,879
American Indians (.2%)	55	34	3	37
Blacks (8.6%)	2,236	1,406	125	1,532
Orientals (1.0%)	261	158	14	172
Spanish Surname (.4%)	974	589	53	641
Total				
Minority (13.2%)	3,618	2,187	195	2,382
Whites (86.7%)	23,540	14,227	1,270	15,507

See page 143 for footnotes.

ASSOCIATE DEGREES, DIPLOMAS AND OTHER AWARDS BASED
ON LESS THAN FOUR YEARS OF WORK BEYOND HIGH SCHOOL

SELECTED STATES, ALL INSTITUTIONS, 1970¹

TABLE II - 43 F

Institutions, Race and Enrollment Percent	Associate Degrees Total	Two-Year Occupational Awards	One-Year but less than Two-Year Awards	Total Terminal Occupational Competence Awards
<u>Texas</u>	6,195	2,962	1,371	4,333
American Indians (1.0%)	64	31	15	45
Blacks (7.8%)	480	230	106	336
Oriental (0.6%)	36	17	8	25
Spanish Surnamed (12.6%)	778	371	172	544
Total				
Minority (22.0%)	1,358	649	301	950
Whites (78.0%)	4,837	2,313	1,070	3,382

1. Associate Degrees and Other Formal Awards Below the Baccalaureate, 1969-70, OE/HMW, 1972; and Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HMW/OCR, 1972. Estimates are based upon enrollment in two year colleges only.

PART III

GRADUATE AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS ENROLLMENT BY ETHNIC AND RACIAL GROUP, 1970

SECTION A:
GRADUATE SCHOOLS

GRADUATE FULL AND PART-TIME ENROLLMENT BY ETHNIC AND RACIAL GROUP¹

50 STATES AND D.C.

TABLE III - 1A

<u>Year</u>	<u>Blacks</u>	<u>Orientals</u>	<u>Spanish Surnamed²</u>	<u>American Indians</u>	<u>Whites</u>
1970	22,695	12,699	3,710	1,014	684,536
Enrollment %	3.1	1.7	0.5	0.1	93.9
1960	10,823	6,903	—	374	355,480
Enrollment %	2.9	1.9		.1	93.9

• 186 •

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of Population: 1960 & 1970

2. Data not available for 1960.

GRADUATE FULL AND PART-TIME ENROLLMENT BY ETHNIC AND RACIAL GROUP, 1960¹

50 STATES AND D.C.

TABLE III - 1B

<u>Whites (86.7%)²</u>	<u>Blacks (10.5%)²</u>	<u>American Indians (0.3%)²</u>	<u>Oriental² (0.5%)²</u>
349,799	10,823	347	1,403
93.9%	2.9%	0.1%	1.2%

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of Population: 1960

2. Percent in general population.

CHARTERED FULL AND PART-TIME ENROLLMENT BY ETHNIC AND RACIAL GROUP

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

TABLE III - 1C

State/City	Total	Whites (1970-71)	Black (1970-71)	Spanish Surnamed (1970-71)
California	137,721	121,870	15,851	9,000
Enrollment	100.0	88.0	11.2	6.2
Los Angeles SMEA	23,168	19,711	3,457	2,000
Enrollment %	100.0	85.1	14.9	8.2

1. U. S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of Population: California, 1970
2. Derived from state population

GRADUATE FULL AND PART-TIME ENROLLMENT BY ETHNIC AND RACIAL GROUP, 1980¹

STATE OF FLORIDA

TABLE III - 1D

<u>State/City</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Whites (wt. 85)²</u>	<u>Blacks (bl. 14)²</u>	<u>Spanish Surnamed (s.s. 1)²</u>
Florida	18,245	17,702	848	1,314
Enrollment %	100.0	95.9	4.6	0.9
Miami SMEA	3,630		246	44
Enrollment %	100.0		4.0	1.2

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of Population: Florida, 1980

2. Percent in state population.

GRADUATE FULL AND PART-TIME ENROLLMENT BY ETHNIC AND RACIAL GROUP, 1990

STATE OF ILLINOIS

TABLE III - 1E

State/City	Total	Whites (81.41) ²	Blacks (12.64) ²	Spanish Surname: (3.34) ²
Illinois	54,314	50,944	2,211	1,159
Enrollment	100.0	92.7	4.1	0.2
Chicago SMSA	36,022	34,440	1,400	182
Enrollment	100.0	95.3	3.9	0.8

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data

Census of Population: Illinois, 1990

2. Percent in state population.

GRADUATE FULL AND PART-TIME ENROLLMENT BY ETHNIC AND RACIAL GROUP, 1970

STATE OF NEW YORK

TABLE III - 1P

State/City	Total	Whites (52.4%) ²	Blacks (11.0%) ²	Spanish Surnamed (4.2%) ²
New York	107,577	100,239	3,476	382
Enrollment %	100.0	4.5	3.2	0.1
NYC SMSA	2,538	2,207	207	22
Enrollment %	100.0	87.0	8.2	4.8

191

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of Population: New York, 1970

2. Percent in state population.

GRADUATE FULL AND PART-TIME ENROLLMENT BY ETHNIC AND RACIAL GROUP, 1977

STATE OF TEXAS

TABLE III 16

<u>State, City</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Whites (66.84)%</u>	<u>Blacks (23.20)%</u>	<u>Spanish Surnames (10.41)%</u>
Texas	46,552	38,341	10,570	3,641
Enrollment %	100.0	82.2	22.7	7.8
Houston SMSA	7,714			461
Enrollment %	100.0		0.0	5.9

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of Population: Texas, 1977

2. Percent in state population.

COMPARISON OF DATA SOURCES ON GRADUATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

STATES AND D.C.

TABLE III -

Source	Blacks	Orientals	Spanish Surnames	American Indian	Other
Office for Civil Rights, 1970	16,430	1,070	1,000	1,000	22,520
A.C.E. ²	(2.3%)	(3.4%)	(1.0%)	(1.0%)	(22.3%)
E.T.S. ³	(3.3%)	(0.3%)	(1.0%)	(1.0%)	(20.3%)

1. Racial and Ethnic Data from Institution of Higher Education, Fall 1970. U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare/OER 70-8
2. The American Graduate Student: A Normative Description John A. Creager. ACE Research Report Vol. 1, No. 1 Oct., 1971
3. Graduate School Programs for Minority/Disadvantaged Students Report of an Initial Survey. Bruce Hamilton. Educational Testing Service, 1971.

GRADUATE SCHOOL FULL- & PART-TIME ENROLLMENT BY FIELD OF STUDY FOR VARIOUS ETHNIC GROUPS

TABLE III - 3

Field/Study	Whites ³	Blacks	American Indians	Orientals	Spanish Surnamed
Business	ETS ¹ ACE ² 95.8%	2.2% 1.0%	.3%	.9% 3.0%	.9%
Education	ETS ACE 91.6%	5.6% 1.6%	.5%	.7% .7%	1.0%
Engineering	ETS ACE 96.3%	.9% 1.1%	.1	1.0% 10.0%	.0%
Arts & Humanities	ETS ACE 95.2%	2.3% 1.3%	.2	1.0% 1.5%	1.1%
Social Science	ETS ACE 92.6%	5.0% 2.6%	.3	1.0% 2.4%	1.1%
Biological Sciences	ETS ACE 96.0%	1.8% 1.4%	.3	1.1% 1.8%	.8%
Physical Sciences	ETS ACE 95.6%	2.1% 1.3%	.8	1.0% 6.7%	.5%

. 194 .

1. Graduate School Programs for Minority/Disadvantaged Students
Report of an Initial Survey, Bruce Hamilton, Educational Testing Service,
Princeton, New Jersey: 1973
2. The American Graduate Student: A Normative Description
Jenn A. Greager, ACE Research Reports Vol. 6, No. 5, October 1971
3. White totals were obtained by subtracting minority totals from 100%.

FULL-TIME GRADUATE AND PROFESSIONAL S

(EXCEPT MEDICAL, DENTAL AND LAW SCI

STATE SUMMARIES

TABLE III - 4

State	American Indians	%	% in State	Blacks	%	% in State	Orientals	%	% in State	Spanish Surnamed
Alabama	2	.2	.1	862	18.1	26.2	44	.9	.1	31
Arizona	11	.2	5.4	52	.9	3.0	53	.9	.4	104
Arkansas	22	.9	.1	72	3.1	18.3	39	1.7	.1	15
California	286	.5	.4	1,695	3.1	7.0	2,067	3.8	2.7	1,442
Colorado	27	.6	.4	136	2.9	3.0	120	2.5	.5	154
Connecticut	2	.1	.1	118	7.1	6.0	52	3.1	.3	18
Delaware	2	.2	.1	21	2.3	14.3	6	.7	.3	1
Dist. of Col.	15	.2	.1	1,126	18.6	71.1	114	1.9	.6	94
Florida	14	.2	.1	202	3.3	15.3	191	3.1	.2	207
Georgia	2		.1	1,163	12.3	25.9	174	1.8	.1	57
Idaho	10	1.7	.9	5	.9	.3	19	3.3	.4	3
Illinois	53	.2	.1	1,240	5.1	12.8	468	1.9	.4	205
Indiana	49	.4	.1	386	3.1	6.9	101	.8	.1	63
Iowa	7	.1	.1	77	.9	1.2	49	.6	.1	44
Kansas	46	.7	.4	178	2.8	4.8	116	1.8	.2	66
Kentucky	5	.1	.1	86	2.4	7.2	21	.6	.2	13
Louisiana	21	.4	.1	296	5.0	29.8	67	1.1	.1	64
Maine	1	.1	.2	1	.1	.3	1	.1	.1	3
Maryland	21	.3	.1	388	6.0	17.8	257	4.0	.4	63
Mass.	33	.2	.1	642	3.2	3.1	174	.9	.3	157
Michigan	43	.3	.2	1,210	7.9	11.2	97	.6	.2	85
Minnesota	16	.2	.6	183	1.8	.9	181	1.7	.2	38
Mississippi	1		.2	419	15.3	36.8	23	.8	.2	3
Missouri	29	.2	.1	392	3.2	10.3	79	.6	.2	118
Montana	1	.7	3.9			.3	1	.7	.1	2
Nebraska	3	.1	.4	65	2.4	2.7	14	.5	.2	8
Nevada	5	.3	1.6	12	.7	5.7	6	.4	.6	10
N. Hampshire			.1	11	1.0	.3	4	.4	.1	2
New Jersey	4	.1	.1	265	3.0	10.7	88	1.0	.3	54
New Mexico	24	1.1	7.2	26	1.2	1.9	20	.9	.2	161
New York	145	.4	.1	1,443	3.7	11.9	886	2.2	.7	493
N. Carolina	24	.3	.9	284	3.4	22.2	38	.4	.1	47
N. Dakota	2	.1	2.3	8	.5	.4	1	.1	.1	1
Ohio	43	.2	.1	735	3.8	9.1	481	2.5	.1	78
Oklahoma	104	1.8	3.8	169	2.9	6.7	160	2.8	.1	32
Oregon	40	.6	.6	89	1.4	1.3	171	2.7	.6	53
Penna.	47	.3	.1	743	4.1	8.6	517	2.9	.2	130
Rhode Island	1	.1	.6	9	.7	2.7	15	1.1	.4	14
S. Carolina	3	.1	.1	64	2.2	30.5	4	.1	.1	10
S. Dakota	10	1.8	4.9	2	.4	.2	5	.9	.1	1
Tennessee	3	.1	.1	357	6.7	15.8	110	2.1	.1	16
Texas	61	.4	.2	444	3.1	12.5	230	1.6	.1	534
Utah	18	.3	1.1	16	.3	.6	38	.7	.5	28
Vermont			.1	11	1.5	.2	15	2.0	.1	7
Virginia	9	.2	.1	273	5.5	18.5	57	1.1	.4	18
Washington	17	.3	1.0	72	1.3	2.1	70	1.3	1.2	28
Wisconsin	9	.1	.4	286	2.9	2.9	155	1.6	.2	55

US Summary

Totals 1,290 .3 16,334 4.2 7,579 1.9 4,830

1. See footnote to Table III-5

SECOND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

DENTAL AND LAW SCHOOLS) 1970

STATE SUMMARIES

TABLE III - 4

% in State	Spanish Surnamed	%	% in State	Total Minority	%	% in State	Whites	%	% in State	Total	%
.1	31	.7	.3	939	19.7	26.7	3,825	80.3	73.3	4,764	100.0
.4	104	1.8	6.3	220	3.9	15.1	5,406	96.1	84.9	5,626	100.0
.1	15	.6	.2	148	6.4	18.7	2,168	93.6	81.3	2,316	100.0
2.7	1,442	2.6	15.5	5,490	10.0	25.6	49,156	90.0	74.4	54,646	100.0
.5	154	3.2	13.0	437	9.2	16.9	4,333	90.8	83.1	4,770	100.0
.3	18	1.1	.2	190	11.5	6.6	1,463	88.5	93.4	1,653	100.0
.3	1	.1	1.1	30	3.3	15.8	880	96.7	84.2	910	100.0
.6	94	1.5	2.1	1,349	22.2	73.9	4,716	77.8	26.1	6,065	100.0
.2	207	3.4	6.6	614	10.1	22.2	5,470	89.9	77.8	6,084	100.0
.1	57	.6	.6	1,396	14.8	26.7	8,047	85.2	73.3	9,443	100.0
.4	3	.5	2.4	37	6.4	4.0	538	93.6	96.0	575	100.0
.4	205	.8	3.3	1,966	8.0	16.6	22,545	92.0	83.4	24,511	100.0
.1	63	.5	2.3	599	4.9	9.3	11,670	95.1	90.7	12,269	100.0
.1	44	.5	.6	177	2.0	2.0	8,655	98.0	98.0	8,832	100.0
.2	66	1.0	2.1	406	6.4	7.5	5,915	93.6	92.5	6,321	100.0
.2	13	.4	.4	125	3.5	7.8	3,465	96.5	92.2	3,590	100.0
.1	64	1.1	1.9	448	7.6	31.9	5,448	92.4	68.1	5,856	100.0
.1	3	.4	.4	5	.7	1.0	732	99.3	99.0	737	100.0
.4	63	1.0	1.4	729	11.4	19.7	5,689	88.6	80.3	6,418	100.0
.3	157	.8	1.1	1,006	5.0	4.6	19,309	95.0	95.4	20,315	100.0
.2	85	.6	1.5	1,435	9.3	13.1	13,962	90.7	86.9	15,357	100.0
.2	38	.4	.6	418	4.0	2.3	9,951	96.0	97.7	10,369	100.0
.2	3	.1	.4	446	16.3	37.6	2,284	83.7	62.4	2,730	100.0
.2	118	1.0	.9	618	5.1	11.5	11,616	94.9	88.5	12,234	100.0
.1	2	1.3	1.1	4	2.7	5.4	145	97.3	94.6	149	100.0
.2	8	.3	1.4	90	3.3	4.7	2,673	96.7	95.3	2,763	100.0
.6	10	.6	5.6	33	2.0	13.5	1,586	98.0	86.5	1,619	100.0
.1	2	.2	.4	17	1.6	.9	1,035	98.4	99.1	1,052	100.0
.3	54	.6	1.9	411	4.6	13.0	8,428	95.4	87.0	8,839	100.0
.2	161	7.4	40.1	231	10.6	49.4	1,952	89.4	50.6	2,183	100.0
.7	493	1.3	4.9	2,947	7.6	17.6	35,697	92.4	82.4	38,644	100.0
.1	47	.6	.4	393	4.6	23.6	8,061	95.4	76.4	8,454	100.0
.1	1	.1	.3	12	.7	3.1	1,762	99.3	96.9	1,774	100.0
.1	78	.4	1.3	1,337	6.9	11.4	18,179	93.1	89.4	19,516	100.0
.1	32	.6	1.4	465	8.1	12.0	5,300	91.9	88.0	5,765	100.0
.6	53	.8	1.7	353	5.6	4.2	5,908	94.4	95.8	6,261	100.0
.2	130	.7	.4	1,437	8.0	9.3	16,584	92.0	90.7	18,021	100.0
.4	14	1.0	.7	39	2.9	4.4	1,302	97.1	95.6	1,341	100.0
.1	10	.3	.4	81	2.7	31.9	2,885	97.3	68.9	2,966	100.0
.1	1	.2	.4	18	3.2	5.6	542	96.8	94.4	560	100.0
.1	16	.3	.4	486	9.2	16.4	4,823	90.8	83.6	5,309	100.0
.1	534	3.7	18.4	1,265	8.8	31.2	13,178	91.2	68.8	14,447	100.0
.5	28	.5	4.1	100	1.9	6.3	5,116	98.1	93.7	5,216	100.0
.1	7	.9	.6	33	4.4	1.0	716	95.6	99.0	749	100.0
.4	18	.4	1.0	357	7.2	20.0	4,610	92.8	80.0	4,967	100.0
1.2	28	.5	2.1	187	3.5	6.4	5,199	96.5	93.4	5,386	100.0
.2	55	.6	.9	505	5.1	4.4	9,405	94.9	95.6	9,910	100.0

4,830

1.2

30,033

7.7

362,329

92.3

392,362

100.0

TABLE III -
 TABLE III -

State Level of offering	Number of Indians	% in State	Number of Blacks	% in State	Number of Orientals	% in State	Spanish Surname	% in State	Total No. of Students	% in State	Total No. of Students	% in State	Total	%
<u>California</u>	286	.5	4	1.005	31	.0	2,000	3.8	2.7	1,642	2.0	15.5	5,490	10.0
Universities	111	.3		1,115	3.4		1,164	3.6		703	2.4		3,157	9.8
Colleges	175	.8		580	2.6		899	4.0		769	3.0		2,333	10.5
<u>Florida</u>	14	.2	1	202	3.3	13.3	191	3.1	2	207	3.4	6.6	416	10.1
Universities	13	.2		197	3.4		186	3.2		194	3.4		390	10.3
Colleges	1	.3		5	1.5		5	1.7		13	3.4		24	3.1
<u>Illinois</u>	53	.2	.1	1,240	5.1	12.4	486	1.7	.4	205	.8	3.3	1,964	8.7
Universities	12	.1		434	5.9		312	2		155	1.0		1,413	9.0
Colleges	41	.5		306	3.3		156	1.8		850	.6		553	4.3
<u>New York</u>	145	.4	1	284	3.4	11.4	38	.4	.7	47	.6	4.9	393	4.6
Universities	22	.3		179	2.4		35	.4		44	.6		240	3.7
Colleges	123	12.7		105	10.9		3	.3		3	.3		113	11.7
<u>Texas</u>	41	.4	.7	444	3.1	12.5	230	1.9	1	134	3.7	14.4	1,269	8.4
Universities	31	.4		234	2.0		183	1.6		345	2.9		417	4.9
Colleges	10	.4		200	2.6		47	1.7		199	7.1		452	16.9
<u>U. S. Total</u>	1,290	.3	.3	16,334	2		7,479	1.9		4,830	1.2		30,033	7.7
Universities	804	.3		10,372	3.7		4,351	2.3		3,234	1.1		20,623	7.0
Colleges	486	.4		5,962	5.6		1,228	1.1		1,596	1.4		9,410	8.3

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institution of
 Higher Education, Fall 1970
 (U.S. Census Bureau, 1970)

SECTION B:
MEDICAL SCHOOLS

GRADUATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT IN MEDICAL SCHOOLS BY ETHNIC GROUP, 1968-1973

TABLE III - 5

Year	Blacks	American Indians	Oriental Americans	Mexican Americans	Puerto Ricans
1968-69 ¹	783 (2.3%)	9	421 (1.2%)	59 (.2%)	3
1969-70 ¹	1042 (2.8%)	18	452 (1.2%)	92 (.2%)	26
1970-71 ¹	1509 (3.8%)	18	571 (1.4%)	145 (.4%)	48 (.1%)
1970 ²	1752 (4.1%)	43 (.1%)	766 (1.5%)		340 (.8%)
1971-72 ¹	2055 (4.7%)	42 (.1%)	647 (1.5%)	252 (.4%)	76 (.2%)
1972-73 ¹	2583 (5.5%)	69 (.2%)	718 (1.5%)	361 (.3%)	90 (.2%)

198

1. Deane, W.F.. U.S. Medical School Enrollments 1968-69 through 1972-73
Journal of Medical Education Vol. 48, March 1973.

2. Racial and Ethnic Data from Institutions of Higher Education
1970, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare/Office
for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8

MEDICAL SCHOOL ENROLLMENTSTATE SUMMARYTABLE III -

State	American Indian	% %	% in State	Blacks	% %	% in State	Orientals	% %	% in State	Spani Surne
Alabama				7	1.9	26.2				
Arizona	1	.5	5.4	2	1.0	3.0	3	1.5	.4	
Arkansas				3	.7	18.3	2	.5	.1	
California	5	.2	.4	117	4.5	7.0	156	6.0	2.7	72
Colorado				3	.7	3.0	6	1.4	.5	
Connecticut				22	4.8	6.0	2	.4	.3	
District of Columbia	1	.1	.1	356	27.2	71.1	9	.7	.6	
Florida				11	1.6	15.3	1	.1	.2	3
Georgia				27	3.1	25.9	5	.6	.1	6
Illinois	1		.1	57	2.3	12.8	38	1.5	.4	10
Indiana	3	.4	.1	13	1.6	6.9	3	.4	.1	
Iowa	2	.2	.1	4	.4	1.2	6	.7	.1	
Kansas	1	.2	.4	10	2.0	4.8	5	1.0	.2	
Kentucky			.1	6	.8	7.2			.1	
Louisiana	1	.1	.1	12	1.1	29.3	4	.4	.1	1
Maryland			.1	22	4.5	17.8	8	1.6	.4	
Massachusetts	2	.1	.1	69	4.6	3.1	20	1.3	.3	
Michigan	5	.1	.2	322	5.2	11.2	295	4.8	.2	8
Minnesota	2	.3	.6	26	3.5	.9	27	3.7	.2	
Mississippi			.2	6	1.7	36.8			.2	
Missouri			.1	13	1.4	10.3	2	.2	.2	
Nebraska	1	.1	.4	6	.8	2.7	8	1.0	.2	
New Hampshire			.1	2	1.9	.3			.1	
New Mexico	2	1.4	7.2	1	.7	1.9	1	.7	.2	1
New York	1		.1	141	3.0	11.9	63	1.3	.7	22
North Carolina			.9	33	3.3	22.2	4	.4	.1	
North Dakota			2.3			.4			.1	
Ohio	6	.3	.1	52	3.0	9.1	15	.9	.1	
Oklahoma	3	.4	3.8	9	1.2	6.7	10	1.4	.1	
Oregon			.6	2	.4	1.3	10	2.2	.6	
Pennsylvania	1		.1	84	3.0	8.6	21	.8	.2	
South Carolina			.1	6	1.5	30.5			.1	
South Dakota			4.9			.2			.1	
Tennessee			.1	270	23.7	15.8	2	.2	.1	
Texas	1	.1	.2	10	.6	12.8	10	.6	.1	4
Utah			1.1	1	.4	.6	2	.7	.5	
Vermont			.1	1	.4	.2			.1	
Virginia	4	.5	.1	12	1.4	18.5	2	.2	.4	
Washington			1.0	7	2.3	2.1	15	4.9	1.2	
Wisconsin			.4	7	.8	2.9	13	1.5	.2	

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data of
Higher Education, Fall 1970, HEW OF
 OCR - 72-8, 1972

DOL ENROLLMENT - FULL-TIME, 1970

STATE SUMMARIES

TABLE III - 7

% in State	Spanish Surnamed	%	% in State	Total Minorities	%	% in State	Others	%	% in State	Total	%
			.3	7	1.9	26.7	363	98.1		370	100.0
.4	4	2.1	6.3	10	5.2	15.1	184	94.8		154	100.0
.1			.2	5	1.2	18.7	411	98.8		416	100.0
2.7	72	2.8	15.5	350	13.4	25.6	2,260	86.6		2,610	100.0
.5	5	1.1	13.0	14	3.2	16.9	427	96.8		441	100.0
.3	2	.4	.2	26	5.6	6.6	436	94.4		462	100.0
.6	5	.4	2.1	371	28.4	73.9	936	71.6		1,307	100.0
.2	33	4.9	6.6	45	6.6	22.2	635	93.4		680	100.0
.1	6	.7	.6	38	4.3	26.7	844	95.7		882	100.0
.4	10	.4	3.3	106	4.2	16.6	2,405	95.8		2,511	100.0
.1	3	.4	2.3	22	2.6	9.3	810	97.4		832	100.0
.1	4	.1	.6	13	1.4	2.0	892	98.6		905	100.0
.2	2	.4	2.1	18	3.6	7.5	485	96.4		503	100.0
.1	2	.3	.4	8	1.1	7.8	731	98.9		739	100.0
.1	11	1.0	1.9	28	2.5	31.5	1,109	97.5		1,137	100.0
.4	1	.2	1.4	31	6.3	19.7	463	93.7		494	100.0
.3	5	.3	1.1	96	6.4	4.6	1,404	93.6		1,500	100.0
.2	81	.3	1.5	703	11.3	13.1	5,507	88.7		6,210	100.0
.2			.6	55	7.5	2.3	680	92.5		735	100.0
.2			.4	6	1.7	37.6	343	98.3		349	100.0
.2	2	.2	.9	17	1.9	11.5	882	98.1		899	100.0
.2		.8	1.4	21	2.6	4.7	779	97.4		800	100.0
.1			.4	2	1.9	.9	103	98.1		105	100.0
.2	11	7.6	40.1	15	10.3	49.4	130	89.7		145	100.0
.7	22	.5	4.9	227	4.8	17.6	4,469	95.2		4,469	100.0
.1			.4	37	3.7	23.6	954	96.3		991	100.0
.1			.3			3.1	109	100.0		109	100.0
.1	1	.1	1.3	74	4.2	11.4	1,675	95.8		1,749	100.0
.1	4	.5	1.4	26	3.6	12.0	706	96.4		732	100.0
.6			1.9	12	2.7	4.2	433	97.3		445	100.0
.2	7	.3	.4	113	4.1	9.3	2,675	95.9		2,788	100.0
.1			.4	6	1.5	3.9	397	98.5		403	100.0
.1			.4			5.6	102	100.0		102	100.0
.1			.4	272	23.9	16.4	865	76.1		1,137	100.0
.1	10	2.6	18.4	61	3.9	31.2	1,499	96.1		1,560	100.0
.5	3	.7	4.1	5	1.8	6.3	271	98.2		276	100.0
.1			.6	1	.4	1.0	262	99.6		263	100.0
.4			1.0	18	2.1	20.0	845	97.9		863	100.0
1.2	1	.3	2.1	23	7.5	6.4	284	92.5		307	100.0
.2		.1	.9	21	2.5	4.4	833	97.5		854	100.0

Enrollment Data from Institutions of
1970, HEW Office for Civil Rights

SECTION C:
MENTAL SCHOOLS

GRADUATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT IN DENTAL SCHOOLS FOR

VARIOUS RACIAL AND ETHNIC GROUPS

TABLE III - 3

Year	Blacks (11.1%) ³	American Indians (.3%) ³	Orientals (.8%) ³	Mexican Americans ¹	Puerto Ricans ⁴	Whites (5.2%) ³
1970 ¹	570 3.8%	17 .1%	242 1.6%		340 .8%	14,053 32.8%
1972-1973 ²	765 4.2%	14 .1%	405 2.2%	113 .7%	13 .1%	16,700 32.8%

1. Racial and Ethnic Data from Institutions of Higher Education: 1970 U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8.

2. Minority Student Enrollment and Opportunities in U.S. Dental Schools Annual Report Dental Education Supplement 1972/73 - Division of Educational Measurements. American Dental Association.

3. Percentage in general population..

.. Data not available.

DENTAL SCHOOL ENROLLMENT -STATE SUMMARIESTABLE III - C

State	American Indians	%	% in State	Blacks	%	% in State	Oriental	%	% in State	Spanish Surname
Alabama				3	1.5	26.2				2
California	4	.2	.4	19	1.1	7.0	116	7.0	2.7	42
Connecticut				1	2.2	6.0				
Dist. of Col.	1	.1	.1	304	35.1	71.1	3	.4	.6	1
Georgia				2	.6	25.9	3	.8	.1	4
Illinois	3	.2	.1	24	1.9	12.8	35	2.8	.4	2
Indiana				11	2.8	6.9	5	1.3	.1	1
Iowa							1	.4	.1	
Kentucky				1	.2	7.2	2	.4	.1	1
Louisiana										
Massachusetts				17	2.6	3.1	3	.5	.3	1
Michigan	1	.1	.2	19	2.5	11.2	5	.7	.2	2
Minnesota	2	.5	.6	2	.5	.9	3	.7	.2	
Missouri				2	.4	10.3	8	1.5	.2	16
Nebraska				1	.2	2.7	3	.7	.2	3
New Jersey				1	.4	.1	2	.9	10.7	
New York				16	1.3	11.9	12	.9	.7	7
North Carolina				1	.4	22.2	1	.4	.1	1
Ohio	1	.1	.1	10	1.1	9.1	11	1.2	.1	1
Oregon							3	11.1	.6	1
Pennsylvania				12	.7	8.6	8	.5	.2	1
South Carolina				1	.9	30.5				
Tennessee				115	19.7	15.8	5	.9		1
Texas				3	.7	12.5	3	.7	.1	10
Virginia	5	1.5	.1							1
Washington				3	.8	2.1	8	2.1	1.2	1
Wisconsin				2	.4	2.9	2	.4	.2	1

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment of
of Higher Education, Fall, 197
 Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972

ROLLMENT - FULL-TIME, 1970

TE SUMMARIES

BLE III - 9

ate	Spanish Surname	%	% in State	Minorities	%	% in State	Whites	%	% in State	Total	%
	2	1.0	.3	5	2.4	26.7	201	97.6	73.3	206	100.0
.7	42	2.5	15.5	181	10.9	25.6	1,472	89.1	74.4	1,653	100.0
				1	2.2	6.6	45	97.8	93.4	46	100.0
.6	1	.1	2.1	309	39.8	73.9	468	60.2	26.1	777	100.0
.1	4	1.1	.6	9	2.5	26.7	345	97.5	73.3	354	100.0
.4	2	.2	3.3	64	5.1	16.6	1,193	94.9	83.4	1,257	100.0
.1	1	.3	2.3	17	4.3	9.3	380	95.7	90.7	397	100.0
.1				1	.4	2.0	246	99.6	98.0	247	100.0
.1	1	.2	.4	4	.9	7.8	462	99.1	92.2	466	100.0
							145	100.0	68.1	145	100.0
.3	1	.2	1.1	21	3.2	4.6	628	96.8	95.4	649	100.0
.2	2	.3	1.5	27	3.5	13.1	739	96.5	86.4	766	100.0
.2				7	1.7	2.3	416	98.3	97.6	423	100.0
.2	16	3.0	.9	26	4.9	11.5	505	95.1	88.5	531	100.0
.2	3	.7	1.4	7	1.6	4.7	426	98.4	95.3	433	100.0
.7				3	1.3	13.0	227	98.7	87.0	230	100.0
.7	7	.6	4.9	35	2.8	17.6	1,231	97.2	82.4	1,266	100.0
.1	1	.4	.4	3	1.2	23.6	240	98.8	76.4	243	100.0
.1	1	.1	1.3	23	2.5	11.4	887	97.5	89.4	910	100.0
.6	1	3.7	1.7	4	14.8	4.2	23	85.2	95.8	27	100.0
.2	1	.1	.4	21	1.3	9.5	1,607	98.7	90.7	1,628	100.0
				1	.9	3.9	115	99.1	68.9	116	100.0
	1	.2		121	20.7	16.4	463	79.3	83.6	584	100.0
.1	10	2.2	18.4	16	3.6	31.2	430	96.4	68.8	446	100.0
	1	.3		6	1.7	20.0	337	98.3	80.0	343	100.0
.2	1	.3	2.1	12	3.2	6.4	368	96.8	95.4	380	100.0
.2	1	.2	.9	5	1.1	4.4	454	98.9	95.6	459	100.0

rollment Data from Institutions
Fall, 1970, HEW/Office for Civil
1972



SECTION D:
LAW SCHOOLS

GRADUATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT IN LAW SCHOOLS FOR VARIOUS RACIAL & ETHNIC GROUPS

TABLE III - 10

Year	Blacks (11.1%) ¹	American Indians (.3%) ³	Oriental's (.8%) ²	Spanish- Surname ⁴ (4.6%)	Whites (83.2%) ⁵
1960 ¹	(2.6%)		(.4%)		
1970 ²	2,454 (3.4%)	192 (.3%)	277 (.4%)	684 (1.1%)	48,550 (74.3%)

1. Graduate School Programs for Minority/Disadvantaged Students. I. Bruce Hamilton, Educational Testing Service, 1973.

2. Racial and Ethnic Data from Institutions of Higher Education: Fall, 1970 - HEW Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-9

3. Percent in general population.

LAW SCHOOL ENROLLMENT - FSTATE SUMMARIESTABLE III - 11

State	American Indians	%	% in State	Blacks	%	% in State	Oriental	%	% in State	Spani Surne
Alabama				8	1.0	26.2				1
Arizona	8	1.0	5.4	8	1.0	3.0	2	.2	.4	31
Arkansas	8	1.8	.1	10	2.3	18.3				3
California	21	.3	.4	218	3.6	7.0	128	2.1	2.7	224
Colorado	2	.4	.4	7	1.6	3.0	1	.2	.5	2
Connecticut	2	.3	.1	96	12.2	6.0	6	.8	.3	7
Dist. of Col.	13	.4	.1	444	13.9	71.1	17	.5	.6	14
Florida	4	.2	.1	16	.8	15.3	2	.1	.2	60
Georgia				24	2.3	25.9	1	.1	.1	3
Idaho				1	.7	.9				1
Illinois	4	.1	.1	177	4.6	12.8	15	.4	.4	23
Indiana	3	.3	.1	43	4.1	6.9	3	.3	.1	7
Iowa	3	.4	.1	13	1.8	1.2	2	.3	.1	
Kansas	1	.1	.4	16	2.3	4.8	4	.6	1.8	11
Kentucky			.1	25	2.6	7.2				
Louisiana	8	.6	.1	61	4.6	29.8	4	.3	.1	12
Maine				2	1.2	.1				
Maryland				6	2.8	.2				1
Massachusetts	10	.2	.1	192	3.4	3.1	17	.3	.3	36
Michigan	7	.3	.2	135	5.5	11.2	6	.2	.2	7
Minnesota	6	.5	.6	19	1.6	.9				3
Missouri	1	.1	.1	24	2.4	10.3				14
Montana	5	2.8	3.9							
Nebraska				3	.5	2.7	2	.3	.2	1
New Jersey				109	12.5	10.7	3	.3	.3	1
New Mexico	11	5.0	7.2							21
New York	11	.2	.1	188	2.6	11.9	22	.3	.7	63
North Carolina	4	.4	.9	99	10.0	22.2				2
North Dakota	1	.7	2.3				1	.7	.1	
Ohio	14	.4	.1	124	3.9	9.1	12	.4	.1	4
Oklahoma	4	.5	3.8	14	1.6	6.7	1	.1	.1	3
Oregon	6	.7	.6	5	.5	1.3	6	.7	.6	1
Pennsylvania	2	.1	.1	107	3.4	8.6	5	.2	.2	9
South Carolina				3	.5	30.5	1	.2	.1	1
South Dakota				1	.5	.2				
Tennessee				17	1.7	15.8				
Texas	13	.4	.2	177	5.3	12.5	8	.2	.1	133
Utah	3	.8	1.1	1	.3	.6	3	.8	.5	
Virginia	1	.1	.1	28	1.8	18.5				
Washington	14	2.3	1.0	16	2.6	2.1	3	.5	1.2	2
Wisconsin	2	.2	.4	17	1.6	2.9	2	.2	.2	5

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data of Higher Education, Fall 1970 Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972

OLIMENT - FULL-TIME, 1970

E SUMMARIES

LE III - 11

in ate	Spanish Surnamed	%	% in State	Minorities	%	% in State	Whites	%	% in State	Total	%
	1	.1	.7	9	1.2	26.7	763	98.8	73.3	772	100.0
.4	31	3.7	6.3	49	5.9	15.1	788	94.1	84.9	837	100.0
	3	.7	.2	21	4.8	18.7	414	95.2	81.3	435	100.0
.7	224	3.7	15.5	591	9.7	25.6	5,524	90.3	74.4	6,115	100.0
.5	2	.4	13.0	12	2.7	16.9	437	97.3	83.1	449	100.0
.3	7	.9	.2	111	14.1	6.6	678	85.9	93.4	789	100.0
.6	14	.4	2.1	488	15.2	73.92	2,716	34.8	26.1	3,204	100.0
.2	60	3.0	6.6	82	4.1	22.2	1,913	95.9	77.8	1,995	100.0
.1	3	.3	.6	28	2.7	26.7	1,002	97.3	73.3	1,030	100.0
	1	.7	2.4	2	1.3	4.0	150	98.7	96.0	152	100.0
.4	23	.6	3.3	219	5.7	16.6	3,609	94.3	83.4	3,828	100.0
.1	7	.7	2.3	56	5.4	9.3	990	94.6	90.7	1,046	100.0
.1				18	2.5	2.0	710	97.5	98.0	728	100.0
.8	11	1.5	2.1	32	4.5	7.5	678	95.5	92.5	710	100.0
				25	2.6	7.8	933	97.4	92.2	958	100.0
.1	12	.9	1.9	85	6.4	31.9	1,250	93.6	68.1	1,335	100.0
				2	1.2	1.0	159	98.8	99.0	161	100.0
	1	.5	.4	7	3.3	19.7	207	96.7		214	100.0
.3	36	.6	1.1	255	4.5	4.6	5,373	95.5	95.4	5,628	100.0
.2	7	.3	1.5	155	6.3	13.1	2,309	93.7	86.4	2,464	100.0
	3	.3	.6	28	2.4	2.3	1,155	97.6	97.7	1,183	100.0
	14	1.4	.9	39	3.8	11.5	980	96.2	88.5	1,019	100.0
				5	2.8	5.4	171	97.2	94.6	176	100.0
.2	1	.2	1.4	6	.9	4.7	652	99.1	95.3	658	100.0
.3	1	.1	1.9	113	12.7	13.0	780	87.3	87.0	893	100.0
	21	9.6	40.1	32	14.6	49.4	187	85.4	50.6	219	100.0
.7	63	.9	4.9	284	4.0	17.6	6,877	96.0	82.4	7,161	100.0
	2	.2	.4	105	10.6	23.6	888	89.4	76.4	993	100.0
.1				2	1.4	3.1	146	98.6	96.9	148	100.0
.1	4	.1	1.3	154	4.8	11.4	3,053	95.2	89.4	3,207	100.0
.1	3	.4	1.4	22	2.6	12.0	832	97.4	88.0	854	100.0
.6	1	.1	1.7	18	2.2	4.2	789	97.8	95.8	807	100.0
.2	9	.3	.4	123	3.9	9.3	3,000	96.1	90.7	3,123	100.0
.1	1	.2	.4	5	.8	31.9	646	99.2	68.9	651	100.0
				1	.5	5.6	183	99.5	94.4	184	100.0
				17	1.7	16.4	1,006	98.3	83.6	1,023	100.0
.1	133	3.4	18.4	311	9.3	31.2	3,047	90.7	68.8	3,558	100.0
.5				7	1.8	6.3	382	98.2	93.7	389	100.0
				29	1.8	20.0	1,546	98.2	80.0	1,575	100.0
.2	2	.3	2.1	35	5.6	6.4	596	94.4	93.4	621	100.0
.2	5	.5	.9	26	2.4	4.4	1,041	97.6	95.6	1,067	100.0

Enrollment Data from Institutions
 , Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil
 1972

SECTION E:
GRADUATE ENROLLMENTS, SELECTED STATES

GRADUATE ENROLLMENT BY ETHNIC GROUP

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

TABLE III - 12A

	American Indians (0.4%) ²	Blacks (7.0%) ²	Orientals (2.7%) ²	Spanish Surname (15.5%) ²	Whites (66.4%) ²
All Graduate & Professional	317 (0.5%)	2,907 (3.2%)	2,401 (3.8%)	1,720 (2.7%)	17,412 (26.8%)
Graduate & Professional (Except Medical, Dental & Law)	287 (0.5%)	1,915 (3.1%)	2,067 (3.8%)	1,502 (2.4%)	17,108 (26.4%)
Medical	5 (0.2%)	117 (0.5%)	154 (6.0%)	112 (2.8%)	2,240 (3.4%)
Dental	1 (0.2%)	13 (1.1%)	116 (7.0%)	42 (2.6%)	1,402 (2.2%)
Law	21 (0.4%)	218 (0.4%)	128 (2.1%)	224 (2.4%)	1,506 (2.3%)

1. Racial and Ethnic Data from Institutions of
Higher Education, Fall 1970. U.S. Department of
Health, Education and Welfare Office for Civil
Rights OCH-1-70

2. Percent of state population.

GRADUATE ENROLLMENT BY ETHNIC GROUP, 1970

STATE OF FLORIDA

TABLE III - 2B

	American Indians (0.1%) ²	Blacks (15.3%) ²	Orientals (0.2%) ²	Spanish Surname (0.6%) ²	Whites (77.8%) ²
All Graduate & Professional	16 (0.2%)	229 (2.0%)	14 (2.2%)	300 (3.4%)	5,018 (50.0%)
Graduate & Professional (Except Medical, Dental & Law)	14 (0.2%)	202 (3.3%)	14 (3.1%)	207 (3.4%)	4,777 (47.7%)
Medical		11 (1.0%)	1 (0.1%)	33 (4.0%)	135 (4.3%)
Law	4 (0.2%)	16 (0.8%)	2 (0.1%)	60 (3.0%)	1,013 (10.3%)

1. Racial and Ethnic Data from Institutions of
Higher Education Fall 1970. U.S. Department of
Health Education and Welfare Office for Civil
Rights OCR-72-8

2. Percent in state population.

GRADUATE ENROLLMENT BY ETHNIC GROUP, 1970

STATE OF ILLINOIS

TABLE III - '20

	American Indians (0.1%) ²	Blacks (12.8%) ²	Orientals (0.2%) ²	Spanish Surname (3.3%) ²	Whites (83.4%) ²
All Graduate & Professional	61 (0.2%)	1,403 (4.7%)	450 (1.7%)	240 (0.7%)	2,752 (8.0%)
Graduate & Professional (Except Medical, Dental & Law)	53 (0.2%)	1,240 (5.1%)	418 (1.9%)	205 (0.6%)	2,545 (7.0%)
Medical	1 (—)	57 (2.3%)	38 (1.5%)	10 (0.4%)	1,405 (4.0%)
Dental	3 (0.0%)	24 (1.9%)	35 (2.8%)	2 (0.0%)	1,113 (3.1%)
Law	4 (0.1%)	177 (4.6%)	15 (0.4%)	23 (0.0%)	1,401 (4.0%)

i. Racial and Ethnic Data from Institutions of
Higher Education Fall 1970. U.S. Department of
Health Education and Welfare Office for Civil
Rights OCR-72-8.

Percent of state population.

GRADUATE ENROLLMENT BY ETHNIC GROUP, 1971

STATE OF NEW YORK

TABLE 11 - 10

	American Indians (0.14)	Blacks (11.44) ²	Oriental (0.34) ²	Spanish Surname (0.04) ²	Whites (82.04) ²
All Graduate & Professional	157 (0.34)	1,748 (3.64)	143 (1.04)	12 (1.14)	2,971 (6.24)
Graduate & Professional (Except Medical, Dental & Law)	141 (0.34)	1,600 (3.74)	84 (.64)	24 (2.1)	2,907 (6.24)
Medical	1 (.04)	141 (3.04)	13 (1.24)	27 (.04)	2,964 (6.24)
Dental		16 (1.34)	12 (.94)	1 (.04)	1,031 (2.34)
Law	1 (.04)	14 (.14)	2 (.14)	1 (.04)	1,000 (2.34)

1. Racial and Ethnic Data from Institutions of
Higher Education Fall 1971. U.S. Department of
Health Education and Welfare, Office of Civil
Rights, OHR-71-100.

2. Percent in state population.

GRADUATE ENROLLMENT BY ETHNIC GROUP, 1970¹

STATE OF TEXAS

TABLE III - 12E

	American Indians ² (0.3%)	Blacks ² (11.1%)	Orientals ² (0.8%)	Spanish Surname ² (4.6%)	Whites ² (73.2%)
All Graduate & Professional	75 (0.4%)	635 (3.2%)	251 (1.3%)	697 (3.5%)	17,104 (91.6%)
Graduate & Professional (Except Medical, Dental & Law)	61 (0.4%)	444 (3.1%)	250 (1.6%)	534 (3.7%)	13,178 (71.2%)
Medical	1 (0.1%)	10 (0.6%)	10 (0.6%)	40 (2.6%)	1,490 (8.1%)
Dental		3 (0.7%)	3 (0.7%)	10 (2.2%)	430 (2.4%)
Law	13 (0.4%)	177 (5.3%)	9 (0.2%)	113 (3.4%)	3,087 (16.7%)

1. Racial and Ethnic Data from Institutions of
Higher Education Fall 1970. U.S. Department of
Health Education and Welfare Office for Civil
Rights OCR-72-9.

2. Percent in state population.

SECTION F:
OCCUPATION OF THE EMPLOYED BY RACE

OCCUPATION OF THE EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE BY COLOR 1960¹

50 STATES & D.C.

TABLE III - 13

	Whites (88.7%) ²	Non-Whites (11.3%) ²
Professions		
Dentists	78,370 96.5%	2,879 3.6%
Engineers	542,926 98.3%	9,472 1.7%
Lawyers and Judges	202,940 98.7%	2,575 1.3%
Natural Scientists	57,454 97.2%	1,657 2.8%
Teachers	1,399,140 91.4%	132,052 8.6%

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of the Population: 1960

2. Percent in general population.

OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS 1970 BY RACE

50 STATES & D.C.

TABLE III - 12

	Whites (83.7%) ²	Blacks (11.1%) ²	Spanish Surname (4.6%) ²
Professions			
Dentists	84,605 96.3%	1,983 2.3%	1,164 1.3%
Engineers	1,266,122 96.8%	18,596 1.4%	26,334 2.2%
Lawyers and Judges	255,812 98.4%	3,236 1.2%	3,783 1.4%
Life and Physical Scientists	192,929 93.9%	6,392 3.1%	4,711 2.3%
Physicians	240,409 94.0%	5,684 2.0%	9,342 3.7%
Teachers	1,663,372 91.5%	344,230 6.0%	17,942 2.0%

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Source of the Population: 1970

2. Percent of the general population.

OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS

STATE OF CALIFORNIA, 1930

TABLE III - 15A

Occupation	Total	Blacks (7.0%)	Spanish Surname (14.5%)	Whites (78.5%)
Lawyers and Judges	25,084	232 0.9%	221 0.9%	23,763 94.7%
Medical and Dental	52,041	1,003 1.9%	2,447 4.7%	48,590 93.3%
Teachers	248,261	1,112 0.4%	12,730 5.1%	226,017 91.0%
Life and Physical Scientists	14,041	111 0.8%	464 3.3%	13,466 95.9%
Engineers	105,074	22 0.0%	4,389 4.2%	98,713 93.8%

U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of Population: 1930

Percent in state population

OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS

STATE OF FLORIDA, 1970

TABLE III - 15B

Occupation	Total	Blacks (15.3%)	Spanish Surname: (4.1%)	Whites (80.6%)
Lawyers and Judges	7,750	56 .7%	240 3.1%	7,454 96.2%
Medical and Dental	14,201	215 1.5%	177 1.2%	13,809 97.3%
Teachers	73,640	10,835 14.7%	2,400 3.3%	59,395 80.9%
Life and Physical Scientists	2,200	10 .8%	270 12.3%	2,163 98.1%
Engineers	1,129	21 1.8%	170 15.1%	978 86.9%

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of Population: 1970

2. Report on state population.

OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS¹

STATE OF ILLINOIS, 1930

TABLE III - 15C

Occupation	Total	Blacks (12.8%) ²	Spanish Surnamed (3.3%) ²	Whites (83.9%) ²
Lawyers and Judges	15,084	275 1.8%	115 0.8%	14,694 97.4%
Medical and Dental	23,900	715 3.0%	976 4.1%	22,211 92.9%
Teachers	136,984	4,344 3.2%	1,216 .9%	131,424 95.9%
Life and Physical Scientists	4,761	240 5.0%	124 2.6%	4,407 92.4%
Engineers	20,668	376 1.8%	611 2.9%	19,681 95.3%

1. U. S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of Population: 1930

2. Percent in state population

OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS

STATE OF NEW YORK, 1937

TABLE III - 15C

Occupation	Total	Blacks (11.2%) ¹	Spanish Surname (4.0%) ²	Whites (83.2%) ²
Lawyers and Judges	36,746	380 1.0%	37 .3%	36,329 98.7%
Medical and Dental	4,533	4,142 2.1%	117 .2%	284 .7%
Teachers	243,492	27,000 4.1%	1,402 .3%	214,990 88.1%
Life and Physical Scientists	10,442	350 3.3%	81 .3%	10,011 96.4%
Engineers	40,234	880 1.1%	100 .2%	39,254 97.7%

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of Population: 1937

2. Percent in state population.

OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS

STATE OF TEXAS, 1970

TABLE III - 15F

Occupation	Total	Blacks (12.5%) ²	Spanish Surname (18.4%) ²	Whites (69.1%) ²
Lawyers and Judges	12,375	69 .6%	727 5.9%	11,579 93.5%
Medical and Dental	20,703	283 1.4%	1,896 9.1%	18,528 89.5%
Teachers	137,210	13,186 9.6%	9,640 7.0%	114,384 83.4%
Life and Physical Scientists	3,780	136 3.6%	434 11.5%	3,210 84.9%
Engineers	41,987	267 .6%	1,963 4.7%	39,757 94.7%

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of Population: 1970

2. Percent in state population

PART IV

INCOME OF GENERAL POPULATION BY ETHNIC AND RACIAL GROUPS

INTRODUCTION

ECONOMIC BARRIERS TO HIGHER EDUCATION AMONG MINORITY GROUPS

In compiling data on economic barriers to higher education, several difficulties were encountered. It was possible to obtain data on the economic status of both Whites and minority group members enrolled in college; however, data relating to individuals who were prevented from attending college were not available.

Economic barriers to higher education are related to the money available for schooling. First, there is a distinct relation between economic status and college attendance for the population as a whole. A student from a high SES background has a considerably better chance of getting into--and remaining in--college than one from a low SES background. Second, as a group, most minority individuals in the United States have lower incomes than Whites. Logically, one would expect the attendance of minority group members at institutions of higher education to be affected by their relative economic disadvantage.

In this section of the report, data on these two basic propositions are presented along with some additional information on the economic status of college students.

Relative Income of Minority Groups

The primary source of income data for minority group members was the U.S. Census Bureau. Data from both the 1960 and 1970 Census are presented in order to provide some kind of comparative longitudinal view. Since there are wide fluctuations in income data for various parts of the country, data are presented on those minority groups for which national data are available. Income data are available only for Blacks and Spanish-speaking Americans.

Table IV-2 presents data on the median income of individuals (by ethnic group) from the 1960 Census. Table IV-3 presents similar data from the 1970 Census. Note that, in 1970, data were not collected on a national basis for Spanish-Speaking Americans. In both the 1960 and 1970 Census, lower incomes were reported for group individuals. Since the basis on which the data were collected for these two tables differs, it is difficult to make accurate estimates of longitudinal change. However, it can be inferred that in the ten years between the two reports, there was no striking move toward the equalization of incomes across all racial and ethnic groups.

Typically, when one speaks of financing higher education, it is "the family" which provides funds for a child's education. For this reason, it makes sense to look at the income of households rather than the income of individuals. Table IV-3 presents data on the median income of households of various groups for 1970. The pattern is similar to the income of individuals. Blacks as a group have the lowest incomes, with Spanish-Speaking Americans somewhat less disadvantaged than Blacks. To refine the estimates of relative income, it is essential to remember that Black and Spanish-Speaking American households are generally larger than White families. Any estimate of the amount of money available to finance higher education must include consideration of the relative income per member of the household. Table IV-4A presents income data relating to the income per member of the household for the various groups. This data provides a bleaker picture of the income status of minority groups than the previous table. Again, Blacks are most disadvantaged, as they clearly represent the lowest income per household member in 1969. Table IV-4B presents additional family income data in 1971.

Finally, when estimating family income, concern should be directed toward those heads of family who are old enough to have college-age offspring. The

younger members of the population are of less interest since they are not likely to be sending a child to college. Table IV-5B presents data relating to the incomes of individuals in the age brackets of 35 to 64 for these groups. In comparing these data with those of Table IV-1, it is apparent that the relative economic disadvantage of minority groups increases with age. In addition, minority group members who are in an age group where they are likely to have children of college age are apt to experience greater economic deprivation than the minority group as a whole. Table IV-5A presents data on the number of Black Americans in a poverty status.

The relative disadvantage of Blacks and Spanish-surnamed Americans is apparent from the raw income data for the total ethnic group. However, the degree of deprivation among those who are likely to be supporting children in college is even greater than for the minority group as a whole. Indeed, it is worse when one considers the income available per household member.

The Economic Status of the Families of Students Enrolled in Higher Education

In general, students enrolled in institutions of higher education are disproportionately recruited from the upper levels of social and economic class. Table IV-6, for example, provides data on the income of families for the total population and for the families of college freshmen. It should be noted that the estimates for total families were derived from a survey of college freshmen. However, both White and non-White families of college freshmen have higher incomes.

Table IV-7 provides a more detailed breakdown of the income distribution of the families of college freshmen as a whole and of Black college freshmen in 1970. Alan Fayer provides a graphic summary of the differences in the income of these two groups:

While three-fifths (60%) of Black freshmen came from families with annual incomes lower than \$8,000, only one-fifth (19%) of non-Black freshmen came from families of this economic level. (Alan E. Bayer, The Black College Freshman: Characteristics and Recent Trends, ACE Research Reports, Vol. 7, No. 3, October 1972)

Not only are Blacks as a group more disadvantaged than Whites, but even among college freshmen there is a considerable gap.

Table IV-8 provides additional data on the relationship between college enrollment and family income. These data, obtained from the U.S. Census reports, give the percentage of persons in the age group of 18 to 24 enrolled in college by various income levels. Table IV-8 indicates that there is a clear relationship between family income and college attendance for Blacks and Whites. Whites with a family income over \$15,000 are almost four times as likely to be enrolled in colleges as Whites with a family income under \$3,000. In the case of Blacks, the ratio is almost three to one. Unquestionably, there is a relationship between income and college attendance.

Data on the economic status of graduate students are somewhat more difficult to interpret, since a substantial proportion of graduate students have established families of their own at the time of entry into graduate school. Moreover, many graduate students no longer rely upon parental support for their education. However, Table IV-9 presents a summary of income data on the family income of first-year graduate students.

Since graduate students are recruited from successful college students, and there is, for undergraduates a relation between parental income and attendance, a similar relation between parental income and graduate students can be expected. Given the relative disparity in the incomes of Blacks and Whites, it would seem reasonable to conclude that economic factors constitute severe barriers to higher education for minority groups. Income is associated with college enrollment for minorities and non-minority group individuals. The data strongly

suggest that a reduction of economic barriers for college-bound minority students might improve their attendance in institutions of higher education. Nevertheless, aiding disadvantaged minority students to finance their college education will do little to enhance the position of their parents.

Tables IV-10 A through 10E present income data for selected states and cities.

MEDIAN INCOME OF PERSONS IN THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE, 1969

50 STATES & D.C.¹

TABLE IV - 1

	Whites	Blacks	Spanish Surnamed
Median Income	\$9,564	\$5,936	\$7,007
Percent of White Income	100%	62.1%	72.3%

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data.
Census of the Population: 1970

MEDIAN INCOME OF PERSONS IN THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE BY RACE, 1961

40 STATES & D.C.

TABLE IV - 1

	Whites	Non-Whites
Male Median Income % of White Income	\$1,121 100.0	\$2,103 240.0
Female Median Income % of White Income	\$1,000 100.0	\$1,810 240.0

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Source: the Population: 1960

MEAN INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS, 1967

U.S. TOTALS

TABLE IV - 3

	Mean	Whites	Blacks	Spanish Surnamed
Mean Income	\$9,816	\$10,199	\$6,370	\$8,140
Percent of White Income			62.4	79.8

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of the Population: 1970

MEAN INCOME PER MEMBER OF HOUSEHOLD, 1969¹

TABLE IV - A

	Whites	Blacks	Spanish Surreamed
Mean Income/ Family Member	\$3,883	\$2,317	\$2,522
% of White Income	100.0	59.0	68.0

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of the Population: 1970

FAMILY INCOME, 1971¹

TABLE IV - F

	<u>Mean Income</u>		<u>Per Capita Income</u>		<u>Per Child Income</u>	
	<u>Blacks</u>	<u>Whites</u>	<u>Blacks</u>	<u>Whites</u>	<u>Blacks</u>	<u>Whites</u>
All Families	\$7,695	\$11,997	\$1,899	\$3,460	\$4,215	\$9,531
Percent of White Income	66.0	100.0	54.0	100.0	43.0	100.0

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, Consumer Income: Money Income in 1971 of Families and Persons in the United States, P-60, No. 75, December 1972.

MEAN INCOME BY AGE AND ETHNIC GROUP, 1969:

50 STATES & D.C.

TABLE IV - 5A

Age	Whites	Blacks	Spanish Surname ¹
<u>35 - 54</u>			
Mean Income	\$10,310	\$6,144	\$7,381
% of White Income	100.0	59.7	71.6
<u>55 - 65</u>			
Mean Income	\$9,125	\$5,208	\$6,252
% of White Income	100.0	57.7	68.5

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of the Population: 1970

NUMBER OF PERSONS IN POVERTY, 1959-1972 ¹

(PERSONS IN THOUSANDS)

TABLE IV -5B

Year	All Races	Black	Percent
			Black
1959	39,490	9,927	25.1
1966	28,510	6,867	31.1
1967	27,769	8,496	30.6
1968	29,389	7,116	30.0
1969	24,117	7,045	29.2
1970	24,120	7,523	30.9
1971	25,559	7,394	28.9
1972	24,460	7,710	31.5

Number of Persons who are Poor or Near Poor (Income Below 12.5% of Poverty)

1966	41,247	11,237	27.2
1967	39,206	10,701	27.3
1968	35,905	9,742	27.5
1969	34,665	9,507	27.4
1970	35,624	9,443	27.1
1971	37,501	9,731	26.7
1972	34,653	9,773	28.1

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census, Characteristics of the Low Income Population, Series P-60, No. 86, December 1972, Tables 1 and 3; and Characteristics of the Low Income Population: 1973, Series P-60, No. 88, June 1973, Tables 3 and 9

INCOME OF BLACK AND WHITE FAMILIES AS COMPARED
WITH INCOME OF FAMILIES OF COLLEGE FRESHMEN

TABLE IV - 6

	Median Income	White Families	Black Families
All Families ¹	\$10,285	\$10,672	\$8,714
Families of College Freshmen	12,162 ²		7,154 ³

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of the Population Reports - Series P-60
No. 85, December, 1972
2. The American Freshman
National Norm for Fall 1971 - ACE Research Report
Vol. 6, No. 6, 1971
3. The Black College Freshman
Characteristics and Recent Trends - ACE Research Report
Vol. 7, No. 3, 1972

FAMILY INCOME OF COLLEGE FRESHMEN, 1971

TABLE IV - "

Family Income	All Freshmen	All Black Freshmen
Less than \$5,000
\$5,000 - \$9,999
\$10,000 - \$14,999
\$15,000 - \$19,999
\$20,000 - \$24,999
\$25,000 - \$29,999
\$30,000 - \$34,999
\$35,000 - \$39,999
\$40,000 - \$44,999
\$45,000 - \$49,999
\$50,000 - \$54,999
\$55,000 - \$59,999
\$60,000 - \$64,999
\$65,000 - \$69,999
\$70,000 - \$74,999
\$75,000 - \$79,999
\$80,000 - \$84,999
\$85,000 - \$89,999
\$90,000 - \$94,999
\$95,000 - \$99,999
\$100,000 and over

1. The American Freshman Study is a national survey of college freshmen in the United States. The study is conducted by the College Board and the National Center for Education Statistics. The study is conducted every four years. The study is conducted by the College Board and the National Center for Education Statistics. The study is conducted every four years.

2. The College Board is a nonprofit organization that provides a variety of educational services to students and institutions. The College Board is a nonprofit organization that provides a variety of educational services to students and institutions. The College Board is a nonprofit organization that provides a variety of educational services to students and institutions.

PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS 18 - 24 YEARS ENROLLED IN COLLEGE¹

BY FAMILY INCOME

TABLE IV - 8

Income	Percent Enrolled in College		
	White	Black	Total
3,000 to 9,999	29.6	23.9	28.5
10,000 to 14,999	42.6	32.8	42.0
15,000 and over	58.4	38.1	57.8

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census
Current Population Reports, Series 1--20
No. 241, and,
Social and Economic Characteristics of
Students: October 1971 U.S. Government
Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 1972

TOTAL FAMILY INCOME OF FIRST YEAR GRADUATE STUDENTS¹

TABLE IV - 2

Income	Percent of Graduate Students Enrolled
less than 2,500	7.0
2,500 - 3,999	3.3
3,000 - 4,999	11.3
5,000 - 6,999	11.0
6,000 - 7,999	11.1
7,500 - 9,999	11.7
9,000 - 11,999	11.1
12,000 - 14,999	11.1
15,000 - 19,999	11.1
20,000 - 24,999	11.1
25,000 and over	11.1

1. The American Graduate Student
A Normative Description, AAS Program
Report, Vol. 1, No. 1, October, 1971.

MEDIAN INCOME OF PERSONS, 1969¹

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

TABLE T7 - 10A

Area	White	Blacks	Spanish Surnamed
California	\$1,844	\$3,762	\$4,111
% of White Income	100.0	77.8	82.2
Los Angeles SMSA	\$5,153	\$2,379	\$4,440
% of White Income	100.0	77.1	86.2

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of the Population: 1970
Detailed Characteristics: California

MEDIAN INCOME OF PERSONS 1969¹

STATE OF FLORIDA

TABLE IV - 10B

Area	Whites	Blacks	Spanish Surnamed
Florida	\$3,861	\$2,373	\$3,661
% of White Income	100.0	61.1	94.8
Miami SMSA	\$4,081	\$3,011	\$3,636
% of White Income	100.0	73.8	89.1

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population: 1970
Detailed Characteristics: Florida

MEDIA: INCOME OF PERSONS, 1970

STATE OF ILLINOIS

TABLE IV - 10C

Area	Whites	Blacks	Spanish Surname :
Illinois	\$4,059	\$2,244	\$1,001
% of White Income	100.0	35.1	20.3
Chicago SMSA	5,112	2,427	1,100
% of White Income	100.0	80.1	98.1

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of the Population: 1970
Detailed Characteristics: Illinois

MEDIAN INCOME OF PERSONS, 1971

STATE OF NEW YORK

TABLE IV - 10

Area	Whites	Blacks	Median: Surrender
New York State	\$8,000	\$4,257	\$3,770
% of White Income	100.0	53.3	47.1
New York SMSA	5,000	2,300	1,400
% of White Income	100.0	46.0	28.0

U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of the Population: 1970
Detailed Characteristics: New York

MEDIAN INCOME OF PERSONS, 1969¹

STATE OF TEXAS

TABLE IV - 10E

Area	White	Black	Spanish Surname ¹
Texas	\$5,807	\$2,585	\$2,902
% of White Income	100.0	61.1	74.5
Houston SMSA	\$5,336	\$2,850	\$4,114
% of White Income	100.0	53.4	77.0

U.S. Bureau of the Census data.
Census of the Population: 1970
Detailed Characteristics: Texas

PART V
SUMMARY STATEMENTS

TRENDS IN UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT

Data on minority undergraduate enrollment revealed that minorities made relatively little gain in enrollment during the past decade.

From 1960 to 1970, in terms of absolute numbers, minority enrollment has shown some increases. In terms of relative percentage distribution, however, this increase has not been enough to offset enrollment gains made by White Americans.

From 1968 to 1970, minority enrollment made its biggest jump--13 per cent--yet the decade ended with minority group representation about the same as it had started. In 1960, minorities represented about 11 per cent of the undergraduate population. They represented about 11 per cent in 1970.

Among the minority groups analyzed (American Indians, Blacks, Orientals, and Spanish-surnamed Americans), different enrollment trends were noted. When ratios were made that related college enrollment of each group to its membership in the general population, Blacks and Spanish-surnamed Americans were similarly underrepresented. Oriental Americans were somewhat overrepresented and American Indians were about even with their representation in the population.

As for the types of institutions attended (two-year colleges, four-year colleges, or universities), a similar pattern emerges regarding minority representation. Minority representation seems to be heavily concentrated on two-year and four-year colleges, with the lowest representation at the universities. The reverse is true for White undergraduates. While this pattern of attendance by type of institution holds true

for Blacks and Spanish-surnamed Americans, it does not hold true for Oriental Americans and American Indians. Trends noted for the latter two groups are similar to that for White undergraduates.

A five-state analysis of enrollment, along with five standard metropolitan statistical areas and New York, revealed similar trends. In New York City, for example, minorities represented only 28.5 per cent of the senior colleges' enrollment, but 46 per cent of the community colleges' enrollment. The community college enrollment is nearly twice that of the senior colleges.

A great majority of minority undergraduates are lower-division students when compared to the White population. For example, in California, 77.7 per cent of minority students are lower classmen compared to 68.9 per cent for Whites. Upper-classmen representation is 22.3 per cent and 31.1 per cent for minorities and nonminorities, respectively. In terms of output (earned degrees), minority representation is lower than shown by minority enrollment figures.

Racial and ethnic distribution among college students in their fourth year were used to estimate the output. Minorities were found lagging behind the White population. From this data, it is clear that efforts must be made to help more minority lower classmen become upper classmen and potential graduates.

With relatively large numbers of minorities enrolled in two-year colleges, positive steps must be taken to improve representation in the upper division of four-year colleges. Otherwise, certain phases of a two-year college program (especially the terminal component) must be redefined out-

side the confines of higher education. The data on two-year colleges are misleading because many students are enrolled in terminal occupational programs.

In sum, the two most disadvantaged groups, as represented in higher education, are Blacks and Spanish-surnamed Americans. While there was a sizeable increase in minority enrollment during the decade 1960-1970, their relative position has remained almost at a standstill.

TRENDS IN GRADUATE ENROLLMENT

This section presents specific information on graduate enrollment figures in various academic and professional fields. In order to interpret graduate enrollment figures adequately, it is necessary to view the figures in the context of the actual number and percentage of minority groups in the entire country. From data provided by H.E.W.'s Office for Civil Rights, the American Council on Education, Education Testing Service, and the U.S. Bureau of Census, it became quite obvious that in many cases data were not collected in equivalent categories. Further, classification schemes and time periods were not equal.

The data revealed that for Blacks, we may expect an increase in the number of persons in the college and graduate school age groups in the 1970s. This is a consequence of the fact that the percentage of Blacks in the age group 15 through 24 is somewhat higher than the percentage of individuals in that age group.

The 1960 and 1970 census, also indicated that the percentage of minority group members as a whole increased in that decade. The college age distribution of the minority population clearly points towards an increase in membership if the current growth rate continues.

Data from the 1970 census were used to get a picture of minority representation in the various professions. Particular professions were selected for study because comparable data on graduate school enrollment could be ascertained, and because they represent the larger professional groups (requiring graduate school training).

In the professions surveyed, Blacks were clearly underrepresented. The field in which Black representation most closely approaches the percentage of Blacks in the population is education, but there is still a substantial gap.

The underrepresentation of Spanish Americans becomes similarly apparent in the professionals surveyed, except for the medical profession. There they are represented in numbers approximating their representation in the population.

There is no comparable data for the representation of other minority groups in the professions that were surveyed. A study of the decade between 1960 and 1970 reveals that in the 1960 census the non-White category included Blacks, Orientals, and American Indians. Similarly separate data on Spanish-surnamed Americans is not available. Nevertheless, some trends can be noted.

The clearest inference is that there have been no striking changes in the degree of underrepresentation of minority group members in the major professions. Indeed, in most categories, it is difficult to see any change at all. Given the different nature of the base for the figures, as well as the inclusion of Orientals and American Indians in the non-White 1960 data, the claim for no growth in the representation of Blacks in the profession.

is probably true. There has been no significant change in the representation of minorities in the professions in the decade 1960 to 1970.

One more immediate indicator of an effort to improve the representation of minority group members in the professions clearly would be enrollment in graduate schools. The data on graduate schools enrollment by ethnic and racial groups in 1970 is limited by the fact that the census simply collects data on the year in which the respondent was enrolled in school, rather than the actual level at which the person was enrolled. Individuals were classified as graduate students if they were enrolled in the fifth year in college, or beyond. Students who enrolled in college for the fifth year of undergraduate work would be classified as graduate students. The U.S. Census does not provide a breakdown of enrollment in graduate schools by professions.

The data indicated underrepresentation of minority groups in graduate-school enrollment. The most striking cases can be made for Blacks and Spanish-surnamed Americans. There is a slight trend for Oriental Americans to be overrepresented in graduate-school enrollment.

The percentage graduate enrollment for Blacks in the decade 1960 to 1970 did not change significantly. The percentage increase was approximately 2/10 of 1 per cent. There was only a light increase in graduate enrollment for American Indians.

There was a change in enrollment for Oriental Americans. This change reflects a small decrease in the percentage of Oriental Americans enrolled in graduate schools between 1960 and 1970.

In analyzing enrollment changes in the professions, over the decade 1960 to 1970, only negligible changes were observed.

The continued underrepresentation of certain minority groups in both the professions and graduate schools can in no way be disputed. This underrepresentation is most outstanding for Blacks and Spanish-surnamed Americans, although it exists to a lesser degree for American Indians. Data from recent studies of graduate-school enrollment by ethnic and racial groups are presented.

From all available research reports and surveys, it is obvious that underrepresentation of minority groups in higher education is clearly evident. For Blacks and Spanish-surnamed Americans, opportunities to attend graduate and professional schools appear extremely limited, when compared to other Americans.

Black Americans seem to be attracted in larger numbers to graduate study in education and the social sciences. Their enrollment in these two fields is higher than enrollment in the sciences or in the arts and humanities.

Oriental Americans seemed to be most heavily represented in the sciences, particularly in the physical sciences. According to one survey, Orientals constitute approximately 6.7 per cent of the graduate school enrollment.

It is also of interest to review surveys conducted by the various professional organizations. The American Dental Association and American Association of Medical Colleges have conducted surveys of minority-group enrollments in their fields. These data have been presented, and two trends are apparent.

There has been an improvement in the proportion of minority-group enrollment in medical schools in the past few years. Nevertheless, there is still a considerable lag between the most recent enrollment figures and the proportion of minority-group individuals in the population. Let us mention Blacks as an example. Approximately half as many Blacks are enrolled in medical schools as would be expected, if Blacks were represented in these medical schools to the extent that they are represented in the population.

Two sources were used to estimate the minority enrollment in dental schools. Both the American Dental Association surveys and H.E.W.'s Office for Civil Rights survey present a similar picture. According to them, minorities, especially Blacks, are substantially underrepresented in dental school enrollments.

Data are also presented from two sources relating to law school enrollment of minority groups. The Office for Civil Rights survey paints a more optimistic picture, especially with relationship to Black enrollment. The American Bar Association has conducted a similar study of law school enrollments, but unfortunately the data from this survey are confidential. However, the results are again roughly congruent with the data obtained from the other two surveys; i.e., minority groups are underrepresented in law school enrollment.

It is interesting to survey the changes in the patterns of enrollments over a period of time. One of the major difficulties inherent in this approach is that many of the agencies that collect data, relating to minority-group representation, do so in different ways. Consequently, it is not possible to make direct inferences concerning trends in enrollment, when

data are collected from these sources. It is possible to make inferences, however, when the source of the data and the methods of collecting data have remained constant over a period of time.

Using the U.S. Census as a data base, there have been negligible changes in the representation of minority groups in graduate-school enrollments between the years 1960 through 1970. However, the pace of the change may be accelerating. In more recent years, the proportion of enrolled minority-group students seems to be increasing.

Even though an increase in enrollment may have occurred in certain fields, minority groups, especially Blacks and Spanish-surnamed Americans, are significantly underrepresented in graduate and professional schools.

END